

INDEX
to
Defense Law Journal

1977 Pocket Supplement

•
Cumulative References to Volumes 18-26

Publishers
THE ALLEN SMITH COMPANY
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202

1969 Pocket Supplement Copyright © 1969
1970 Pocket Supplement Copyright © 1970
1971 Pocket Supplement Copyright © 1971
1972 Pocket Supplement Copyright © 1972
1973 Pocket Supplement Copyright © 1973
1974 Pocket Supplement Copyright © 1974
1975 Pocket Supplement Copyright © 1975
1976 Pocket Supplement Copyright © 1976

Copyright © 1978
THE ALLEN SMITH COMPANY
Indianapolis, Indiana

CONTENTS

	Page
Index of Articles	1
Index of Authors	11
Index of Subjects	15



INDEX OF ARTICLES

(References are to volume and page numbers)

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

"Defending the Life and Health Insurer" (Richard M. Patterson), 22—129
"Insurer's Refusal to Settle Claims: Intentional Creation of Distress" (John L. Hilts), 23—335

APPEAL

"Current Federal Appellate Practice: The New Uniform Rules" (Richard F. Record, Jr.), 19—397
"The Federal Rules of Evidence—Origins, Analysis and Impact" (Richard F. Record, Jr.), 24—111

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT

"A Statute of Limitations for Lawyers" (Ronald E. Mallen), 26—419
"Inept Legal Writing: An Invitation to a Malpractice Claim" (Elliott L. Biskind), 26—391
"Legal Malpractice—The Rising Cost of the Error of Our Ways" (Neil T. Shayne and Norman Dachs), 25—425
"Medical Evidence—The Physician's Viewpoint" (Harry Rein, M.D.), 25—105
"Review of 1976 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 26—11
"Some Ethical and Legal Problems of the Investigator" (Guy O. Kornblum), 25—199

AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS

"Insured versus Insurer versus Uninsured Motorist" (David J. Beck), 20—1
"Liability Issues in Ambulance Accidents" (H. Newcomb Morse), 23—553
"Review of 1968 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 18—1
"Review of 1969 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 19—1
"Review of 1970 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 20—29
"Review of 1971 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 21—21
"Rules of Evidence: Tools or Obstacles?" (Robert W. Miller), 22—361

AUTOMOBILE GUEST CASES

"Review of 1973 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 23—1
"Review of 1975 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 25—1

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

"Conflicts of Interest in Defending Insurance Cases" (William E. Knepper), 19—514
"Coverage Against Uninsured Motorists: Recent Developments" (Paul W. Pretzel), 18—119

INDEX TO ARTICLES

(References are to volume and page numbers)

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (continued)

"Excess Judgments—Defense Counsel's Liability" (John L. Luvaas), 18—259
"Review of 1968 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 18—1
"Review of 1971 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 21—21
"Review of 1972 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 22—1
"Review of 1975 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 25—1
"Review of 1976 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 26—20
"Uninsured Motorist Coverage for Hit-and-Run Accidents: The Attenuation, Moderation or Disappearance of the 'Physical Contact' Requirement" (Alan I. Widiss), 26—491

CASUALTY INSURANCE

"The Creation of Insurance Coverage by Estoppel" (H. E. Olerich and E. J. Connor), 20—461

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE

"Admissibility of Evidence of Quality Control Procedure in a Strict Liability Case to Test Plaintiff's Credibility" (Douglas L. Irish), 25—533

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

"Comparative Negligence—The Wisconsin Rule and Procedure" (James D. Giardi and Michael W. Hogan), 18—537
"Review of 1969 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 19—1
"Review of 1973 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 23—1
"The Impact of Comparative Negligence" (Victor E. Schwartz), 23—223

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

"An Alternative to Lump-Sum Damages: The 'Exactly Adequate' Award" (Richard A. Stevenson), 24—455

CONFLICT OF LAWS

"Review of 1968 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 18—1

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

"Defamation Through 'Media' Comment and Reporting—The Great Libel Compromise and the Questionable Future" (Morris D. Forkosch), 26—112 and 26—253
"Review of 1976 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 26—14

CONTINGENT FEES

"An Alternative to Lump-Sum Damages: The 'Exactly Adequate' Award" (Richard A. Stevenson), 24—455
"Review of 1975 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 25—1

CONTRACTS

"Liability Pitfalls for Employers in Employment Contracts" (Alexander S. Keenan), 22—567

INDEX TO ARTICLES

(References are to volume and page numbers)

CONTRIBUTION AMONG TORTFEASORS

"Review of 1973 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 23—1

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT LIABILITY

"Management's Liability in Proxy Statements" (Morton L. Berg), 18—672

"Review of 1968 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 18—1

"Review of 1976 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 26—9

CROSS-EXAMINATION, ART AND PRACTICE

"Cross-examining the Expert Witness" (C. B. Rogers), 21—491

"Defense of an Environmental Lawsuit" (David J. Beck), 23—107

"Hospital Committee Proceedings and Reports: Their Legal Status" (Reed E. Hall), 25—325

"Medical Evidence—The Physician's Viewpoint" (Harry Rein, M.D.), 25—105

DAMAGES

"An Alternative to Lump-Sum Damages: The 'Exactly Adequate' Award" (Richard A. Stevenson), 24—455

"Comparative Negligence—The Wisconsin Rule and Procedure" (James D. Ghiardi and Michael W. Hogan), 18—537

"Compensation for Pain: A Reappraisal in Light of New Medical Evidence" (Cornelius J. Peck), 24—219

"Defending Actions Under the Medical Care Recovery Act" (Frank Shipman), 24—562

"Economist Testimony" (George I. Meisel), 20—115

"Review of 1968 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 18—1

"Review of 1971 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 21—21

"Review of 1972 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 22—1

"Rules of Evidence: Tools or Obstacles?" (Robert W. Miller), 22—361

DEATH ACTIONS

"Review of 1972 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 22—1

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

"Excess Judgments: Appeal Bond Problems" (Jack E. Horsley), 20—601

DEFAMATION

"Defamation Through 'Media' Comment and Reporting—The Great Libel Compromise and the Questionable Future" (Morris D. Forkosch), 26—112 and 26—253

"Defending Creditors in Suits Brought by Debtors" (Merrill G. Emerick), 23—28

"Hospital Committee Proceedings and Reports: Their Legal Status" (Reed E. Hall), 25—325

"Management's Liability in Proxy Statements" (Morton L. Berg), 18—673

"Review of 1968 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 18—1

"Review of 1971 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 21—21

INDEX TO ARTICLES

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DEMONSTRATIVE EVIDENCE

"Admissibility of Evidence of Quality Control Procedure in a Strict Liability Case to Test Plaintiff's Credibility" (Douglas L. Irish), 25—533
"Videotape: Use in Demonstrative Evidence" (James J. Stewart), 21—253

DEPOSITIONS

"Medical Evidence—The Physician's Viewpoint" (Harry Rein, M.D.), 25—105

DESIGN LIABILITY

"Manufacturer's Design Liability: The Expanding Frontiers of the Law" (Ronald R. Pawlak), 19—143

DISCOVERY

"Defense of an Environmental Lawsuit" (David J. Beck), 23—107
"Hospital Committee Proceedings and Reports: Their Legal Status" (Reed E. Hall), 25—325
"Medical Defense of P.I. Cases" (Alan H. Bucholtz), 20—329

ECOLOGY

"Defending a Noise Pollution Case" (Stratton Hammon), 20—587
"Review of 1969 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 19—1
"Review of 1971 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 21—21
"Review of 1972 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 22—1
"Review of 1973 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 23—1
"Review of 1974 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 24—1
"The Defense of an Environmental Lawsuit" (David J. Beck), 23—107

EVIDENCE

"Federal Rules of Evidence—Origins, Analysis and Impact" (Richard F. Record, Jr.), 24—111
"Rules of Evidence: Tools or Obstacles?" (Robert W. Miller), 22—361

EXPERT OPINION EVIDENCE

"An Alternative to Lump-Sum Damages: The 'Exactly Adequate' Award" (Richard A. Stevenson), 24—455
"Cross-examining the Expert Witness" (C. B. Rogers), 21—491
"Defense of an Environmental Lawsuit" (David J. Beck), 23—107
"Economist Testimony" (George I. Meisel), 20—115
"Federal Rules of Evidence—Origins, Analysis and Impact" (Richard F. Record, Jr.), 24—111
"Investigating Explosion and Vibration Damage Cases in the Age of the Hundred Million Dollar Lawsuit" (Stratton Hammon), 24—21
"Legal Malpractice—The Rising Cost of the Error of Our Ways" (Neil T. Shayne and Norman Dachs), 25—425
"Review of 1973 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 23—1
"Review of 1975 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 25—1

INDEX TO ARTICLES

(References are to volume and page numbers)

FALSE ADVERTISING

"Commercial Tort: Misrepresentation and False Advertising" (George J. Alexander), 22—247

FEDERAL COURTS, DIVERSITY JURISDICTION

"Sufficiency of Evidence to Take Federal Diversity Case to Jury: The Two Decisions in *Boeing versus Shipman*" (Lyman H. Harris), 19—265

"The Federal Rules of Evidence—Origins, Analysis and Impact" (Richard F. Record), 24—111

FEDERAL EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT

"Agents and Employees Under the FELA" (Eugene W. Herde), 20—217

FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

"Current Federal Appellate Practice: The New Uniform Rules" (Richard F. Record, Jr.), 19—397

FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE

"The Federal Rules of Evidence—Origins, Analysis and Impact" (Richard F. Record), 24—111

FIRE INSURANCE

"The Creation of Insurance Coverage by Estoppel" (H. E. Olerich and E. J. Connor), 20—461

FRAUD AND DECEIT

"Some Ethical and Legal Problems of the Investigator" (Guy O. Kornblum), 25—199

GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY

"Review of 1973 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 23—1

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

"Review of 1975 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 25—1

"The Creation of Insurance Coverage by Estoppel" (H. E. Olerich and E. J. Connor), 20—461

HUSBAND AND WIFE

"Review of 1968 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 18—1

"Review of 1969 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 19—1

"Review of 1973 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 23—1

IMMUNITY FROM LIABILITY

"Review of 1972 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 22—1

IMPEACHMENT OF PLAINTIFF

"Admissibility of Evidence of Quality Control Procedure in a Strict Liability Case to Test Plaintiff's Credibility" (Douglas L. Irish), 25—533

INDEX TO ARTICLES

(References are to volume and page numbers)

JURY TRIAL

"First Videotape Trial: Experiment in Ohio" (Symposium), 21—267
"Review of 1973 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 23—1
"Sufficiency of Evidence to Take Federal Diversity Case to Jury: The Two Decisions in *Boeing versus Shipman*" (Lyman H. Harris), 19—265
"The Federal Rules of Evidence—Origins, Analysis and Impact" (Richard F. Record), 24—111

LIABILITY INSURANCE

"Compensation for Pain: A Reappraisal in Light of New Medical Evidence" (Cornelius Peck), 24—219
"Conflicts of Interest in Defending Insurance Cases" (William E. Knepper), 19—514
"Excess Judgments: Appeal Bond Problems" (Jack E. Horsley), 20—601
"Excess Judgments—Defense Counsel's Liability" (John L. Luvaas), 18—259
"Insured versus Insurer versus Uninsured Motorist" (David J. Beck), 20—1
"Legal Malpractice—The Rising Cost of the Error of Our Ways" (Neil T. Shayne and Norman Dachs), 25—425
"Review of 1968 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 18—1
"Review of 1969 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 19—1
"Review of 1970 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 20—29
"Review of 1974 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 24—1
"Review of 1975 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 25—1
"Review of 1976 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 26—1
"Some Ethical and Legal Problems of the Investigator" (Guy O. Kornblum), 25—199

LIFE INSURANCE

"Defending the Life and Health Insurer" (Richard M. Patterson), 22—129

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

"A Statute of Limitations for Lawyers" (Ronald E. Mallen), 26—419
"Legal Malpractice—The Rising Cost of the Error of Our Ways" (Neil T. Shayne and Norman Dachs), 25—425
"Review of 1975 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 25—1

MEDICAL EVIDENCE

"Compensation for Pain: A Reappraisal in Light of New Medical Evidence" (Cornelius J. Peck), 24—219
"Hospital Committee Proceedings and Reports: Their Legal Status" (Reed E. Hall), 25—325
"Medical Evidence—The Physician's Viewpoint" (Harry Rein, M.D.), 25—105
"The Federal Rules of Evidence—Origins, Analysis and Impact" (Richard F. Record), 24—111

INDEX TO ARTICLES

(References are to volume and page numbers)

MEDICAL EXPERT OPINION

"Medical Defense of P.I. Cases" (Alan H. Bucholtz), 20—329

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

"Hospital Committee Proceedings and Reports: Their Legal Status" (Reed E. Hall), 25—325
"Hospital Liability: Theories, Immunities and Defenses" (H. Newcomb Morse), 22—37
"Medical Evidence—The Physician's Viewpoint" (Harry Rein, M.D.), 25—105
"Medical Malpractice—Satisfaction by Original Tortfeasor as Defense" (David M. Harney), 18—395
"Professional Liability of Psychiatrists" (H. Richard Beresford, M.D., J.D.), 21—123
"Review of 1969 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 19—1
"Review of 1971 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 21—21
"Review of 1972 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 22—1
"Review of 1973 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 23—1
"Review of 1974 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 24—1
"Review of 1975 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 25—1
"Review of 1976 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 26—13
"Rules of Evidence: Tools or Obstacles?" (Robert W. Miller), 22—361

MENTAL PAIN

"Compensation for Pain: A Reappraisal in Light of New Medical Evidence" (Cornelius J. Peck), 24—219
"Defending Creditors in Suits Brought by Debtors" (Merrill G. Emerick), 23—1
"Professional Liability of Psychiatrists" (H. Richard Beresford, M.D., J.D.), 21—123
"Review of 1968 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 18—1
"Review of 1969 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 19—1
"Review of 1972 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 22—1
"Review of 1973 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 23—1
"Review of 1974 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 24—1

NEUROSES AND PSYCHOSES

"Compensation for Pain: A Reappraisal in Light of New Medical Evidence" (Cornelius J. Peck), 24—219

NO-FAULT MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

"Compensation for Pain: A Reappraisal in Light of New Medical Evidence" (Cornelius J. Peck), 24—219
"Countrywide Overview of Automobile No-Fault Insurance" (Paul C. Gouldin), 23—443
"Review of 1973 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 23—1
"Review of 1974 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 24—1
"Review of 1975 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 25—1
"Review of 1976 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 26—21

INDEX TO ARTICLES

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PAIN AND SUFFERING

"An Alternative to Lump-Sum Damages: The 'Exactly Adequate' Award" (Richard A. Stevenson), 24—455
"Compensation for Pain: A Reappraisal in Light of New Medical Evidence" (Cornelius J. Peck), 24—219
"Rules of Evidence: Tools or Obstacles?" (Robert W. Miller), 22—361

PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

"Admissibility of Evidence of Quality Control Procedure in a Strict Liability Case to Test Plaintiff's Credibility" (Douglas L. Irish), 25—533
"Some Ethical and Legal Problems of the Investigator" (Guy O. Kornblum), 25—199

PREPARATION FOR TRIAL

"Defense of an Environmental Lawsuit" (David J. Beck), 23—1
"Investigating Explosion and Vibration Damage Cases in the Age of the Hundred Million Dollar Lawsuit" (Stratton Hammon), 24—21
"Medical Defense of P.I. Cases" (Alan H. Bucholtz), 20—329

PRIVACY

"Defending Creditors in Suits Brought by Debtors" (Merrill G. Emerick), 23—28
"Some Ethical and Legal Problems of the Investigator" (Guy O. Kornblum), 25—199

PRODUCTS LIABILITY

"Admissibility of Evidence of Quality Control Procedure in a Strict Liability Case to Test Plaintiff's Credibility" (Douglas L. Irish), 25—533
"Commercial Tort: Misrepresentation and False Advertising" (George J. Alexander), 22—247
"Evidentiary Issues in Products Liability Actions" (Edward O. De-Laney), 24—341
"Manufacturer's Design Liability: The Expanding Frontiers of the Law" (Ronald R. Pawlak), 19—143
"Products Liability: Drugs, Vaccines, Blood" (Rodney R. Munsey), 21—1
"Products Liability: Summary Judgments on Duty Issues" (Ronald R. Pawlak), 21—377
"Review of 1968 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 18—1
"Review of 1969 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 19—1
"Review of 1971 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 21—21
"Review of 1972 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 22—1
"Review of 1973 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 23—1
"Review of 1974 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 24—1
"Review of 1975 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 25—1
"Review of 1976 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 26—2
"Rules of Evidence: Tools or Obstacles?" (Robert W. Miller), 22—361

INDEX TO ARTICLES

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

"Legal Malpractice—The Rising Cost of the Error of Our Ways" (Neil T. Shayne and Norman Dachs), 25—425
"Professional Liability of Pharmacists" (Monte G. Crumley), 22—471
"Professional Liability of Psychiatrists" (H. Richard Beresford, M.D., J.D.), 21—123
"Review of 1976 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 26—10

PROXIMATE CAUSE

"Compensation for Pain: A Reappraisal in Light of New Medical Evidence" (Cornelius J. Peck), 24—219
"Legal Malpractice—The Rising Cost of the Error of Our Ways" (Neil T. Shayne and Norman Dachs), 25—425

REAL ESTATE

"Review of 1974 Tort Trends" (William E. Knepper), 24—1

RESPONDEAT SUPERIOR

"Some Ethical and Legal Problems of the Investigator" (Guy O. Kornblum), 25—199

STRICT LIABILITY IN TORT

"Manufacturer's Design Liability: The Expanding Frontiers of the Law" (Ronald R. Pawlak), 19—143

SUBROGATION

"Defending Actions under the Medical Care Recovery Act" (Frank Shipman), 24—562

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

"Products Liability: Summary Judgments on Duty Issues" (Ronald R. Pawlak), 21—877

VIDEOTAPE

"First Videotape Trial: Experiment in Ohio" (Symposium), 21—267
"Videotape: Use in Demonstrative Evidence" (James J. Stewart), 21—253

WITNESSES

"Rules of Evidence: Tools or Obstacles?" (Robert W. Miller), 22—361

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

"Liability Pitfalls for Employers in Employment Contracts" (Alexander S. Keenan), 22—567
"Sources of Background Information on Compensation Claimants" (Jack E. Goshkin), 19—647



INDEX OF AUTHORS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

ALEXANDER, GEORGE J.

"Commercial Tort: Misrepresentation and False Advertising," 22—247

BECK, DAVID J.

"Defense of an Environmental Lawsuit," 23—107

"Insured versus Insurer versus Uninsured Motorist," 20—1

BERESFORD, H. RICHARD, M.D., J.D.

"Professional Liability of Psychiatrists," 21—123

BERG, MORTON L.

"Management's Liability in Proxy Statements," 18—673

BISKIND, ELLIOTT L.

"Inept Legal Writing: An Invitation to a Malpractice Claim," 26—391

BUCHOLTZ, ALAN H.

"Medical Defense of P.I. Cases," 20—329

CONNOR, E. J.

"The Creation of Insurance Coverage by Estoppel," 20—461

CRUMLEY, MONTE G.

"Professional Liability of Pharmacists," 22—471

DACHS, NORMAN

"Legal Malpractice—The Rising Cost of the Error of Our Ways," 25—425

DELANEY, EDWARD O.

"Evidentiary Issues in Products Liability Actions," 24—341

EMERICK, MERRILL G.

"Defending Creditors in Suits Brought by Debtors," 23—28

FORKOSCH, MORRIS D.

"Defamation Through 'Media' Comment and Reporting—The Great Libel Compromise and the Questionable Future," 26—113

"The Great Defamation Compromise: Judicial Revamping of New York Times," 26—253

GHIARDI, JAMES D.

"Comparative Negligence—The Wisconsin Rule and Procedure," 18—537

INDEX TO AUTHORS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

GOSHKIN, JACK E.

"Sources of Background Information on Compensation Claimants," 19—
647

GOULDIN, PAUL C.

"Countrywide Overview of Automobile No-Fault Insurance," 23—443

HALL, REED E.

"Hospital Committee Proceedings and Reports: Their Legal Status,"
25—325

HAMMON, STRATTON

"Defending a Noise Pollution Case," 20—587

"Investigation Explosion and Vibration Damage Cases in the Age of the
Hundred Million Dollar Lawsuit," 24—21

HARNEY, DAVID M.

"Medical Malpractice—Satisfaction by Original Tort-feasor as Defense,"
18—395

HARRIS, LYMAN H.

"Sufficiency of Evidence to Take Federal Diversity Case to Jury: The
Two Decisions in Boeing versus Shipman," 19—265

HERDE, EUGENE W.

"Agents and Employees Under the FELA," 20—217

HILTS, JOHN L.

"Insurer's Refusal to Settle Claims: Intentional Creation of Distress,"
23—335

HOGAN, MICHAEL W.

"Comparative Negligence—The Wisconsin Rule and Procedure," 18—537

HORSLEY, JACK E.

"Excess Judgments: Appeal Bond Problems," 20—601

IRISH, DOUGLAS L.

"Admissibility of Evidence of Quality Control Procedure in a Strict
Liability Case to Test Plaintiff's Credibility," 25—533

KEENAN, ALEXANDER S.

"Liability Pitfalls for Employers in Employment Contracts," 22—567

KNEPPER, WILLIAM E.

"Conflicts of Interest in Defending Insurance Cases," 19—515

"Review of 1968 Tort Trends," 18—1

"Review of 1969 Tort Trends," 19—1

"Review of 1970 Tort Trends," 20—29

INDEX OF AUTHORS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

(continued)

- "Review of 1971 Tort Trends," 21—21
- "Review of 1972 Tort Trends," 22—1
- "Review of 1973 Tort Trends," 23—1
- "Review of 1974 Tort Trends," 24—1
- "Review of 1975 Tort Trends," 25—1
- "Review of 1976 Tort Trends," 26—1

KORNBLUM, GUY O.

- "Some Ethical and Legal Problems of the Investigator," 25—199

LUVAAS, JOHN L.

- "Excess Judgments—Defense Counsel's Liability," 18—259

MALLEN, RONALD E.

- "A Statute of Limitations for Lawyers," 26—419

MEISEL, GEORGE L.

- "Economist Testimony," 20—115

MILLER, ROBERT W.

- "Rules of Evidence: Tools or Obstacles?" 22—361

MORSE, H. NEWCOMB

- "Hospital Liability: Theories, Immunities and Defenses," 22—37
- "Liability Issues in Ambulance Accidents," 23—553

MUNSEY, RODNEY R.

- "Products Liability: Drugs, Vaccines, Blood," 21—1

OLERICH, H. E.

- "The Creation of Insurance Coverage by Estoppel," 20—461

PATTERSON, RICHARD M.

- "Defending the Life and Health Insurer," 22—129

PAWLAK, RONALD R.

- "Manufacturer's Design Liability: The Expanding Frontiers of the Law," 19—143
- "Products Liability: Summary Judgments on Duty Issues," 21—377

PECK, CORNELIUS J.

- "Compensation for Pain: A Reappraisal in Light of New Medical Evidence," 24—219

PRETZEL, PAUL W.

- "Coverage Against Uninsured Motorists: Recent Developments," 18—119

INDEX TO AUTHORS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

RECORD, RICHARD F., JR.

"Current Federal Appellate Practice: The New Uniform Rules," 19—397
"The Federal Rules of Evidence—Origins, Analysis and Impact," 24—
111

REIN, HARRY, M.D.

"Medical Evidence—The Physician's Viewpoint," 25—105

ROGERS, C. B.

"Cross-examining the Expert Witness," 21—491

SCHWARTZ, VICTOR E.

"The Impact of Comparative Negligence," 23—223

SHAYNE, NEIL T.

"Legal Malpractice—The Rising Cost of the Error of Our Ways," 25—
425

SHIPMAN, FRANK

"Defending Actions under the Medical Care Recovery Act," 24—562

STEVENSON, RICHARD A.

"An Alternative to Lump-Sum Damages: The 'Exactly Adequate' Award,"
24—455

STEWART, JAMES J.

"Videotape: Use in Demonstrative Evidence," 21—253

WIDISS, ALAN I.

"Uninsured Motorist Coverage for Hit-and-Run Accidents: The Attenuation,
Moderation or Disappearance of the 'Physical Contact' Requirement," 26—491

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

A

ABSOLUTE LIABILITY

See **STRICT LIABILITY IN TORT**

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See also **LIFE INSURANCE**, accidental death

annotations, 18—205 to 209; 19—371 to 376, 553 to 558; 20—88 to 90,
93; 21—338 to 345

anticipatory breach by insurer, 19—368, 370, 371 to 376

application, delay in acceptance, 18—215

articles

"Defending the Life and Health Insurer," 22—129

"Insurer's Refusal to Settle Claims: Intentional Creation of Dis-
tress," 23—335

"The Creation of Insurance Coverage by Estoppel," 20—461

automobile coverage, 18—204 to 209

cardiovascular disease, 19—546, 550, 553 to 558; 20—269; 22—181, 145,
147, 152; 26—445

class actions against insurers, 23—311 to 313

confinement requirement, health insurance, 19—546, 550, 553 to 558

delay in claim notice, 20—271

diabetes, 19—550

disability coverage

"accidental means" causation, 20—267, 270; 24—590

attorney as claimant, 26—555

confinement requirement, 22—131

evaluation of impairment, 22—150 to 153; 25—126

health insurance, 19—546, 550, 553 to 558; 20—40, 77 to 82, 88 to
90, 267, 270

permanency issues, 19—368 to 376; 20—40, 77 to 82, 88 to 90;
21—317

pre-existing conditions, 22—140 to 147; 24—590

presumption of continuing disability, 21—318

rehabilitation of insured, 22—153

termination of disability, 21—316

dismemberment coverage, 24—583

estoppel or waiver issues, 22—143 to 145

"expenses actually incurred"

Medicare cases, 21—334, 338, 339; 23—313

refunded charges as expense, 21—344

servicemen and dependents as insureds, 21—343

state hospital treatment, 21—340, 341

V.A. or other federal hospital treatment, 21—341, 342

workmen's compensation cases, 21—344

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE (continued)

- federal court, jurisdictional amount, 19—368
- federal health programs, effect, 22—157
- future benefits
 - anticipatory breach by insurer, 19—368, 370, 371 to 376
 - lump-sum recovery, 19—368, 370, 371 to 376
- health coverage
 - pre-existing conditions, 22—140 to 147; 26—445
 - rehabilitation of insured, 22—154
 - surgical transplants, 22—156
- labyrinthitis, gas inhalation, 20—267
- mail-order marketing, 22—158, 159
- medical evidence, 19—547, 552 to 558; 20—269, 270; 22—138 to 140; 23—162; 25—126
- misrepresentation in application, 19—711, 713 to 716; 22—140 to 143
- policy provisions
 - construction of language, 22—147 to 149; 23—163; 24—591
 - coordination of benefits, 22—149, 150
 - incontestable clauses, 22—141
 - pre-existing conditions, 22—145, 146
- tort liability, improper claims handling, 20—40, 77 to 82, 88 to 90, 93; 22—130 to 136; 23—343

ACCIDENT PRONENESS

- litigation history, 20—63
- neuroses and psychoses, effects, 20—63

ADMIRALTY

See also AVIATION ACCIDENTS; CONFLICT OF LAW

- aviation accidents, jurisdiction
 - "maritime locality" test, 23—50, 53
 - "traditional maritime activity" test, 23—45, 49
- collateral source payments, 20—204
- Death on the High Seas Act cases, 22—17; 23—55
- Jones Act
 - aggravation of disease, 22—514
 - consortium loss not compensable, 26—375, 377
 - limitation of actions issues, 26—377
 - medical evidence, 22—514
- jurisdictional issues, 22—231; 23—45, 49, 50, 53
- medical evidence, 20—204
- unseaworthiness cases
 - instructions, nontaxability of awards, 21—98
 - shipboard accidents, 20—203; 25—138

ADMISSIONS AGAINST INTEREST

See also INTERROGATORIES TO PARTIES

- annotations, 21—47 to 54; 24—261 to 270

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

ADMISSIONS AGAINST INTEREST (continued)

changed conditions after accident
products liability, 21—7, 8

conduct of accused

apology for defamation, 21—637
expression of regret not admission, 22—526

criminal prosecution for accident

explanation evidence, 24—268
firearms accident, guilty plea to manslaughter, 21—434; 22—383
guilty pleas, 21—434; 22—383; 24—263, 268

damages, release of liability, 23—148, 154

depositions, discovery

absence of physical injuries, 25—405
Christian Science practitioner, 21—582, 583
counsel's failure to object to disclosures, 21—583, 584
inattentiveness by plaintiff, 23—513
knowledge of danger admitted, 26—222
workmen's compensation cases, 19—648

doctor's records, injuries and disabilities, 20—669, 674

evidence, failure to produce

annotations, 18—47 to 55
medical evidence, 18—46 to 55; 19—501; 24—551
products liability cases, 26—229

excess liability cases, 25—167, 178, 180

Federal Rules of Evidence, definition and elements, 24—135

genuineness of documents, 23—148

hospital records

accident facts, 24—404
consent to surgery, 21—642
injuries and disabilities, 18—74; 19—650, 654, 655, 669 to 671

judicial admissions

annotations, 21—47 to 54
attorney's statements, 21—44, 48, 51 to 54; 23—380; 25—56
depositions, 21—49; 22—319; 25—190, 570; 26—222, 583
extrajudicial admissions distinguished, 21—43, 47, 50, 51
interrogatories to parties, 21—49, 50; 23—546
liability admitted, damages litigated, 25—595; 26—387, 585
pleadings, 21—48, 50, 51; 22—434; 23—376; 24—264, 267; 26—509, 510, 585
pretrial statements, 21—43, 48 to 50; 24—514
request unanswered, matter deemed admitted, 25—288
separate litigation, res judicata, 24—267
stipulations, 25—52; 26—387
testimonial admissions, 21—45, 83; 22—311; 23—319, 320; 24—77, 79, 514, 515, 520; 25—195, 286, 478; 26—363, 549 to 552
testimony in prior action, 24—515
unavailability of medical testimony, 25—385, 388

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

ADMISSIONS AGAINST INTEREST (continued)

medical malpractice admitted, 23—319

pleadings

abandoned or superseded pleadings, 24—260, 261, 264 to 266, 268
alternative pleadings, 24—265
explanation evidence, 24—261, 262, 264, 269
separate litigation, 24—262, 266 to 269

psychologist's records

accident facts, 21—193

res gestae evidence, party's admissions, 23—504; 26—558

settlement of claims, negotiations for settlement, 21—349

statements, pretrial

accident facts, 21—43, 45, 49; 24—153, 404; 26—46, 55 to 61
attorney's statement, 20—634; 21—52, 53; 25—178
"double hearsay" statement, admissibility, 22—77
employee's admission, 22—443; 26—578
employment relationship, 24—514
explanation evidence, 21—43, 48, 49; 24—261, 263, 268
fault admission, 20—535; 21—43; 22—434
injury and disability facts, 19—667; 21—214; 22—284, 353, 503;
24—259, 261
insured's statement, excess liability action, 25—180
insurer's admissions, excess liability actions, 25—167
medical history to examining physician, 24—214
workmen's compensation claimant, 19—667; 21—214; 22—519

testimonial admissions

defendant's admissions, 21—45; 23—319, 320; 25—478

negligence admitted, 25—286

plaintiff's admissions, 19—64; 21—83, 583; 22—311; 23—395, 499;
24—77, 514, 515, 520; 25—366; 26—363

testimony inconsistent with pleadings, 26—551

AIRPLANE ACCIDENTS

See AVIATION ACCIDENTS

AIR POLLUTION

See ECOLOGY; DAMAGES, PROPERTY, environmental trespass

AMNESIA

medical evidence, 18—55; 21—126, 192, 193; 22—499

party's amnesia, effect on discovery rights, 22—401

rebutted by accident facts, 19—329

testimony at trial following claim, 21—393, 396; 22—373, 374, 385, 499,
654; 24—145, 154, 155; 25—555; 26—68

AMUSEMENT DEVICE ACCIDENTS

See also PRODUCTS LIABILITY; RECREATION, RESTAURANT AND TAVERN CASES; SKI ACCIDENTS

all-terrain vehicle, 25—591

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

AMUSEMENT DEVICE ACCIDENTS (continued)

- automatic pitching machine, 25—262
- experimental evidence, 21—520
- gym bar, 21—520
- homemade "dune buggy," 23—497
- hotel and motel cases, 24—196
- photographic evidence, 25—262
- pool table, 26—574
- recreational vehicle, 25—520
- sliding board, 24—196
- snowmobiles, 25—177, 457; 26—562
- trampoline, 26—347

ANIMAL LAW

- annotations**, 21—395 to 408
- cat case**, foreseeability issues, 21—407
- cattle cases**
 - contributory negligence, 21—407
 - failure to maintain fences, 23—620
 - foreseeability issues, 21—408
- comparative negligence cases**, 18—555, 588
- dog cases**
 - common law, 19—120; 21—397 to 400
 - contributory negligence, 18—555; 25—14
 - excessive awards, 21—242
 - failure to control or restrain, 21—399, 400; 23—165
 - foreseeability issues, 21—242, 395, 397 to 399; 23—165
 - homeowners' insurance coverage, 25—150
 - products liability theory inapplicable, 25—14
 - statutory liability, 18—555, 588; 21—393, 400 to 403; 26—384
 - teased dog defense, 21—400, 402
- horseback riding accidents**
 - attractive nuisance theory invalid, 23—60
 - bailor-bailee theory, 21—322
 - child cases, 22—287; 23—61; 26—440
 - contributory negligence defense, 21—403, 404, 405
 - expert evidence, 21—322; 22—288, 289; 26—440
 - foreseeability issues, 21—321, 403; 22—288
 - riding academies, standard of care, 21—322, 323
- wild animals**
 - absolute liability, 21—407
 - governmental liability cases, 22—227, 228
 - negligence theories, 21—407
 - statutory liability, 21—406

ANKLE INJURY

- big awards, Maryland, 18—386
- medical evidence, permanency and rehabilitation, 18—386; 19—496

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

ANKLE INJURY (continued)

small awards inadequate
Michigan, 20—583
Missouri, 18—774

APPEAL

See also FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE; FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE

annotations, 23—489 to 495

argument on appeal

abandonment of existing rule urged, 23—396; 24—300, 305, 309;
25—61, 65, 78, 145, 168, 172, 173, 496, 509, 512, 513, 566, 573,
576; 26—77, 236, 238, 240, 249

absolute liability of insurer, excess liability cases, 25—168, 172,
173

apportionment of negligence erroneous, 26—81, 85

change in law, when effective, 22—190; 23—44; 24—370; 25—93,
502, 583; 26—371, 376

choice of law rule misapplied, 25—461, 472; 26—371, 487

clarification of law needed, 24—181

common-law rule controlling, 26—369

comparative negligence applicability, 26—564, 566, 573 to 575

comparative negligence, effect on contribution rules, 26—337 to
351

constitutionality of statutes contested, 25—145, 184 to 195, 299,
301; 26—371

damages, federal courts, 18—383; 26—487

discovery improperly allowed or denied, 26—30, 31, 35 to 45

evidence erroneously admitted or excluded, 25—550; 26—47, 50, 55
to 62, 214, 217, 225, 435 to 449, 456, 486

inconsistency of verdicts, 25—286; 26—551

instructions erroneously given or refused, 25—526, 528, 530; 26—
82, 89, 94, 232, 240, 345, 349, 354, 456, 563, 566, 575, 583

involuntary additur denial of jury trial, 26—105

judicial restraint urged, 23—419; 24—302

jurisdiction lacking, 25—96

limitation of actions, statute applicable, 25—154

mathematical calculations, 18—270 to 285

misconduct of jurors, 25—186, 190, 196, 401; 26—585, 590

motion pictures, use of, 18—290, 301, 302

photographs, use of, 18—67

physical facts rule, 21—262, 263

prejudicial cross-examination, 20—264; 21—79; 23—213; 24—
443, 444, 516; 25—483, 530

public policy, 24—148, 149; 25—146, 147, 574, 585; 26—99, 100

ruling on motions, timeliness, 24—550

strict liability, applicability, 24—93

theories sustaining verdict, 21—327, 667; 23—168, 170, 381, 502;
25—479, 492

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

APPEAL (continued)

argument on appeal (continued)

 "two issue" rule, 21—327; 23—168, 170

 videotape, use of, 21—263

articles

 "Current Federal Appellate Practice: The New Uniform Rules," 19—397

 "Excess Judgments: Appeal Bond Problems," 20—601

 "Federal Rules of Evidence—Origins, Analysis and Impact," 24—111

change in law during appeal, effect, 23—44, 53; 25—92, 94, 501; 26—67

elimination of appeal, civil cases, 19—397

excessiveness of damages, "return on investment" argument, 25—313

intermediate appellate court's authority, 21—446, 454; 22—5; 23—18, 534; 24—533; 25—436, 574, 582

"invited error" rule, 22—285, 286; 23—264, 267, 270, 272; 25—93

new trial after appeal, saving statutes, 21—621 to 630

premature appeals, 25—494, 495

record for appeal

 agreement to trial record, 21—638, 639

 arbitrator's award, 26—511, 512

 bystander's report, 26—224

 certified issues, 25—447, 511; 26—237, 249, 369, 571

 constitutional questions not raised before, 21—565, 566

 damage issues, 23—547; 24—207, 212, 215; 25—99, 594, 598

 discovery orders, 25—119, 125 to 129; 26—30 to 45

 dismissal order, 21—556; 25—51, 154, 160, 288, 299, 301; 26—235, 246, 249

 expressions or gestures, objections to, 23—495

 instructions, 25—53, 54, 526, 528, 530; 26—82, 89, 94, 232, 563, 566, 575

 misconduct of judge, 23—486, 491 to 494

 misconduct of jurors, 23—493

 mistrial, motions for, 23—486, 487, 490, 492; 24—332, 517; 26—56, 207, 212, 215

 motion picture evidence, 18—290, 301, 302

 negligence apportionment by jury, 26—338 to 351

 offer of proof, 22—587; 23—383; 24—122; 25—257; 26—46, 50, 57, 58, 440, 441, 444, 445, 447 to 449, 460, 461

 opening statement, 25—56

 photographic evidence, 18—67; 25—257

 remittitur made under protest, 26—488

 special issues to jury, 23—501, 503; 24—532; 25—157, 253, 286; 26—81, 84, 93, 95, 338, 378, 452, 465

 stipulations, 26—387

 videotape recordings, 20—398; 21—263, 268; 23—262

 voir dire examination, 21—362

 waiver of error, 21—120, 362, 568, 569, 638, 639; 22—119, 625; 23—103, 271, 485 to 495; 24—65, 71, 443, 449, 578; 25—53, 99, 492, 531; 26—206, 212, 217 to 219

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

APPEAL (continued)

remittitur accepted, 19—128; 20—681
remittitur refused, 25—99
rights of recovery after appeal, 20—602, 603, 606
scope of review, 24—550, 551, 553, 559; 25—286, 313, 522, 527, 594, 597;
26—103, 107, 207, 371, 383, 467, 483, 511 to 513
stay of execution pending, 20—601
stipulations, effect on appeal, 20—374, 377; 26—387

ARBITRATION

employment contract, termination, 24—89
medical malpractice claims, 24—3; 25—6
review of decision, scope, 26—511, 512
uninsured motorist coverage, 18—120, 125, 130, 133, 134; 20—1, 3, 11 to
13, 15; 21—355; 26—510 to 512

ARCHITECTS

See PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY, architects

ARGUMENT ON APPEAL

See APPEAL

ARGUMENT TO JURY

See also AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS; DAMAGES, DEATH ACTIONS; DAMAGES, PERSONAL INJURY; PAIN AND SUFFERING, PERSONAL INJURY

adversary's argument rebutted, 19—447; 22—494
annotations, 18—159 to 163, 418 to 443; 20—55 to 59; 22—282 to 287
closing argument

abandonment of pleaded defenses, 20—541
admission of liability, 20—542, 591
experimental evidence, dissimilarity of conditions, 21—516
judicial admissions, 21—51, 53
length, 18—158 to 161
videotaped evidence, effect, 21—273, 278; 23—362
weakness of opponent's evidence, 25—549

counsel's testimony

damage evaluation, 18—421 to 425
liability issues, 18—421 to 425

credibility

marginally competent witness, 22—179
self-interest of attorney-witness, 22—325, 326

damages

loss of future earnings, 22—283
money demanded, 19—134
per diem valuation, 22—394; 24—246, 247
remittitur as cure for misconduct, 19—119
specific awards improperly suggested, 25—522

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

ARGUMENT TO JURY (continued)

financial status of party

- poverty of defendant, 22—283
- poverty of plaintiff, 18—430 to 436; 23—265; 26—214, 215
- wealth of defendant, 18—430 to 436; 23—265 to 267; 26—206, 214

honest approach recommended, unfavorable facts, 18—420

inferences as basis, 22—278, 283, 284

injuries or disabilities, 18—425 to 430; 24—246, 247

instructions, 18—159, 161 to 163, 417, 418, 421 to 443; 20—56, 57

"invited error" rule, 22—285, 286; 23—264, 267, 270, 272

law of case

- instructions applied to facts, 18—159, 161 to 163
- law criticized, 18—423; 20—52; 23—268

liability admitted, damages questioned, 20—591

liability insurance

- annotations, 18—430 to 436
- jury informed by defendant, 18—435, 436; 23—261
- jury informed by plaintiff, 18—431, 433, 434, 436; 23—250, 260, 262 to 264

mathematical calculations, accident facts, 18—270, 273

misconduct of counsel

- appeals to bias, prejudice or self-interest, 22—285 to 287; 23—264 to 268, 270, 491, 492, 594; 26—206, 209, 213 to 217
- arguing the law, 20—52, 57 to 59; 23—492
- credibility, expressing personal opinion, 22—284
- disparagement of counsel, 18—417, 439 to 443; 19—119; 22—285, 287; 23—265, 268, 594, 595; 26—219
- disparagement of party, 18—417, 439 to 443; 19—119; 26—206, 213, 214, 217
- matters not in evidence, arguing, 22—285 to 287; 23—252, 257, 267 to 272; 24—506
- misrepresentation of evidence, 18—421 to 425; 22—285
- opinions of counsel, 18—421 to 425; 19—119; 22—284
- suggestion of specific amounts, 25—522

photographic evidence, 18—450

prejudicial argument

- appeals to bias, prejudice or self-interest, 22—286, 287; 23—264 to 268, 270; 24—286; 26—206, 209, 213 to 217
- cumulative effect, 22—287; 23—253, 258, 267, 595; 26—207, 211
- disparagement of counsel, 18—417, 439 to 443; 19—119; 23—265; 26—219
- disparagement of party, 18—417, 439 to 443; 19—119; 20—104, 105; 23—268; 26—206, 213, 214, 217
- misrepresentations of evidence or law, 18—421 to 425; 20—57 to 59; 24—78, 79, 265, 506
- objections, necessity for, 18—413, 418 to 443; 19—133, 211; 23—489 to 493; 24—449; 26—207, 212, 217 to 219

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

ARGUMENT TO JURY (continued)

prejudicial argument (continued)

- prominence of party, 20—570
- remittitur of damages as cure, 19—119; 20—104; 25—522
- settlement information, 19—131

witnesses, failure to call

- explanation of failure, 22—494
- eyewitnesses, 22—495, 496
- medical witnesses, 22—500
- party, 22—491, 495

ARGUMENT TO TRIAL JUDGE

admissibility of photographs, 25—254, 259

constitutional law issues, exclusion of evidence as denial of rights, 25—538 to 540

future damages

- inflationary effect, 24—461, 463; 25—92, 93
- periodic payments recommended, 24—462
- uncertainties, duration or amount, 24—462; 25—410, 416, 418, 421

judicial admissions during, 21—51

life expectancy, mortality tables inapplicable, 24—462

ARM AMPUTATION

accident and health insurance case, 24—583

big award, Michigan, 25—311

excessive awards, Tennessee, 22—654

firearms accident case, 24—583

ARM INJURY

excessive award, Wyoming, 23—439

medical evidence

- contributory negligence, 26—89, 92, 95
- permanency or rehabilitation, 21—586; 23—440

small awards adequate

 Missouri, 20—572

 Wisconsin, 21—585

small awards inadequate, Mississippi, 18—655

ARREST OR INDICTMENT OF PARTY

See also CONVICTION OF CRIME

failure to arrest

 cross-examination of police officer, 21—505

 evidence inadmissible, 21—175, 184, 408, 412, 414, 416, 423 to 425

ASSAULT

See also RESPONDEAT SUPERIOR

babysitter as defendant, 22—201

bill collection cases, 19—511; 20—440; 24—182

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

ASSAULT (continued)

burglary attempt, 19—126
bus passenger cases, 22—548; 25—595
damages
 humiliation, 19—126; 25—595
 mental anguish, 19—126
 punitive, 25—195
 reduction, recovery from co-tortfeasor, 20—584
 remittitur practice, 19—126; 24—208
 small awards adequate, 24—328
defense of self or property justification, 22—71; 25—478; 26—458, 539
dramshop liability cases, 23—422, 423
employee assaulted by trespasser, 23—589
excessive force, burden of proof, 22—72
exhaust fumes as assault, 23—57
governmental liability cases, 22—230, 232; 26—42, 92, 535, 537, 540
insanity defense, 25—176
invitee assaulted by employee
 annotations, 20—433 to 445
 directed verdict or JNOV for defense, 21—432
 hotel and motel cases, 20—424
 provocation by invitee, 23—509
 punitive damages, 20—435, 438, 440; 24—329; 25—597, 598
 scope of employment issues, 20—433, 439, 441, 442; 23—508; 24—
 329
 shoplifting case, 21—429; 23—436
invitee assaulted by third person
 bowling alley cases, 20—615
 failure to apprehend assailant, 21—634
 foreseeability issues, 19—206; 20—615, 616; 21—633, 634; 24—
 200, 296, 297
 hotel and motel cases, 20—417, 418; 24—200
 museum tour, 21—632
 police protection issue, 19—208
 recreation place cases, 19—206; 20—583, 615; 22—496; 24—295
 tavern case, 22—421
liability insurance coverage, 25—176; 26—451, 532, 533, 535, 537 to 540
limitation of actions issues, 21—625, 627
mental patient as assailant, vicarious liability, 21—163 to 165; 25—139
parent's liability, assault by child, 21—552, 561, 562
photographic evidence, 18—182
police, assault by, 20—152, 441; 22—283; 23—102; 26—42, 535, 537, 540
provocation defense, 25—196; 26—93
res gestae evidence, 20—152
respondeat superior issues, 26—230
schoolchild assaulted, 21—632; 26—539

(References are to volume and page numbers)

ASSAULT (continued)

spouse as defendant

 immunity abrogated, 25—575, 579, 588

 immunity held bar to action, 25—583

suspected cattle thief, assault on county attorney, 18—251

workmen's compensation cases, 21—469, 470; 23—591

ASSIGNMENT

excess liability claim, 22—332

ASSUMPTION OF DUTY

employer's efforts to protect employees, 23—591

facilitating litigation, 20—179 to 182

hotel and motel cases, 24—194, 201

safety inspections by insurers, 20—285, 290

ASSUMPTION OF RISK

See also MEDICAL MALPRACTICE, warning patient, informed consent

amusement device accident, 23—497

annotations, 18—501 to 505, 592

automobile guest or passenger cases, 18—501, 505, 592; 26—433

aviation accidents, 18—334; 24—523, 524

child cases, 22—190; 23—497

comparative negligence jurisdictions, 18—550, 592; 22—292; 23—232, 233; 24—302

construction accident cases, 24—504

contributory negligence distinguished, 18—192, 291; 22—320; 23—233

definition and elements, 24—289, 302; 26—354

doctrine abolished, 23—233; 24—302

fall accidents, 18—192; 19—62; 26—88, 459

farm accidents, 22—290; 23—274

firearms accident, 22—188

fire fighters, risks assumed by, 26—76

hotel and motel cases, 19—709; 24—197

landlord-tenant cases, 22—492; 26—461

master-servant cases, 22—109, 110; 23—208

motorboat passengers and waterskiers, 20—247, 253

pleading requirements, 26—353

products liability cases, 19—156, 214, 453; 21—3, 55, 56, 60, 659; 22—18, 19, 375; 24—180, 418; 25—57, 450, 452, 454; 26—567, 570

property possessor's liability case, 26—366

seat-belt cases, 24—10

sidewalk accidents, 19—62

ski-lift accidents, 18—291

sports, games or contest participants, 22—73; 23—147; 24—598

volenti non fit injuria doctrine, 22—74, 75

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT

See also **CONTINGENT FEES; LEGAL MALPRACTICE; PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; MISCONDUCT OF COUNSEL**

admissions by attorney, 21—48, 52, 53

annotations, 20—486 to 496; 21—288 to 295, 569 to 577

articles

- "A Statute of Limitations for Lawyers," 26—419
- "Conflicts of Interest in Defending Insurance Cases," 19—515
- "Excess Judgments—Defense Counsel's Liability," 18—259
- "Inept Legal Writing: An Invitation to a Malpractice Claim," 26—391
- "Legal Malpractice—The Rising Cost of the Error of Our Ways," 25—425
- "Review of 1975 Tort Trends," 25—6, 18, 20
- "Review of 1976 Tort Trends," 26—11
- "Some Ethical and Legal Problems of the Investigator," 25—199

baratry actions, 25—515, 516

ethics issues

- collusive "loan receipt" agreements, 23—525
- improper discovery techniques, 25—206 to 210, 224
- inadmissible evidence, knowingly injecting, 23—259
- post-trial questioning of jurors, 21—524
- representing conflicting interests, 23—158

fee awards

- authority for award, 25—383
- award by court, 24—565; 25—193, 194
- contingent fee agreement, effect, 25—193
- legislation authorizing award required, 25—20, 21
- measurement of "reasonable" fee, 25—194
- periodic payment awards, 24—464
- settlement agreement, 24—460
- statutes authorizing, 25—193; 26—528
- workmen's compensation cases, 24—464; 25—410, 413, 418

life or health insurer as client, 22—129, 136

nature of employment relationship, 23—292; 25—428, 430; 26—12

prepaid legal services, 25—430; 26—12

settlement authority

- annotations, 21—288 to 295
- apparent authority issues, 21—290, 291, 292
- client estopped from denying, 21—291, 292
- forgery by attorney, 21—283, 293
- misrepresentation of authority, 21—283, 289
- personal liability of attorney, 21—283
- ratification by client, 21—285, 286
- settlement held invalid, 21—293 to 295

termination of relationship

- client's interest as factor, 20—494

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT (continued)

termination of relationship (continued)

- conflict of interests, 20—492
- delaying notice to client as malpractice, 20—483
- denial of withdrawal as involuntary servitude, 20—483
- failure to compensate, 20—482, 483, 493
- failure to cooperate, 20—495
- fees after termination, 20—487, 493
- involuntary withdrawal, 20—487
- refusal of request as error, 20—482, 487, 490, 493

torts of attorney, client not liable, 23—291

workmen's compensation cases

- fees in third-party suit, liability, 21—563 to 577

work-product immunity, 22—404, 405, 408 to 412; 24—107, 108; 25—216, 220, 343 to 346; 26—33, 39, 41 to 43

ATTRACTIVE NUISANCE

See CHILDREN, property possessor's liability

AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS

See also AUTOMOBILE GUEST CASES; DAMAGES, PROPERTY; MOTORCYCLE ACCIDENTS; NO-FAULT MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE; PRODUCTS LIABILITY

alternative route rule, 22—309, 310

ambulance accidents, 18—451; 23—280, 553 to 567

argument to jury

- contributory negligence of child's parents, 19—447
- credibility issues, 19—211; 25—552
- driver's license, 19—211
- guilty plea, criminal prosecution, 19—211; 20—104
- negligence of another, 22—280
- proximate cause issues, 22—280; 24—286
- pure accident, 22—278
- speed issues, 22—283

arrest of party

- evidence inadmissible, 21—175, 408, 412, 414, 416, 423 to 425

failure to arrest, evidence admissible, 21—505

articles

"Liability Issues in Ambulance Accidents," 23—552

"Review of 1968 Tort Trends," 18—1

"Review of 1971 Tort Trends," 21—21

"Uninsured Motorist Coverage for Hit-and-Run Accidents: The Attenuation, Moderation or Disappearance of the 'Physical Contact' Requirement," 26—491

backing accidents, 21—520; 22—307; 24—406, 506; 25—155, 266; 26—364

bicycle collisions

- contributory negligence of bicycle rider, 18—282; 22—401, 425; 25—484, 485

mathematical calculations, 18—280, 282, 283

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS (continued)

bicycle collisions (continued)

- reasonable care by motorist, 18—280, 282
- respondeat superior issues, 22—579
- sudden emergency issues, 25—485
- visibility issues, 24—586; 25—483

"blackout" or death defense

- illness of motorist, 22—373
- reason to anticipate, burden of proof, 22—373
- stroke while driving, 20—165

charts, diagrams and maps

- accident reconstruction, 19—696; 21—171, 174; 23—378
- admissibility discretionary, 18—450; 21—174
- annotations, 18—285 to 288
- speed and stopping distance charts, 18—270, 285 to 288; 21—171, 174

children

- automobile parked and unlocked, 19—73; 23—67
- bicycle accidents, 18—280, 282, 284; 22—307, 401, 425, 579
- care imposed on motorist, 18—449; 19—73; 22—309; 23—380
- contributory negligence, 19—582; 22—401, 425; 23—381; 24—499, 507, 520, 526; 25—485
- pedestrian accidents, 18—314, 448; 19—442; 20—323; 21—45, 393, 435; 22—277; 23—236, 378; 24—91, 155, 403, 499, 501, 507, 519, 526; 25—261; 26—448
- prenatal injuries, 25—498, 506 to 514
- stroller accident, 22—419
- tricycle accidents, 19—582

contributory negligence of child's custodian, 19—447; 24—507

custom and habit evidence

- pedestrian accident cases, 24—146; 25—156
- right-of-way, 18—728

defective equipment

- brakes, 25—454; 26—466
- defroster, 23—59, 60

design or maintenance of highway as cause, 22—222, 227, 231, 232; 23—156, 393, 534; 26—101

directed verdict or judgment for defense, 18—628; 23—277, 378; 24—59, 71, 146, 148, 154, 155, 503, 504, 520; 26—68, 560

directed verdict or judgment for plaintiff, 18—448; 23—501; 26—387

drilling-rig accident, 19—589

emergency situations

- burden of proof, 20—649; 22—417; 23—503, 558, 559
- child "dart out" cases, 24—521; 25—261
- instructions on issue, 20—647; 23—167, 503; 25—485
- mechanical failure, 20—273; 22—417, 420; 26—226, 464
- sudden tire failure, 23—500
- time factor, 23—502; 24—60

(References are to volume and page numbers)

AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS (continued)

emergency situations (continued)

 vehicle out of control, 22—420

 vehicle stopped on roadway, 23—59; 24—58

emergency vehicle accidents

 privilege to violate traffic laws, 23—555, 556, 559

 “reasonable care” required of driver, 23—559, 561, 562 to 565

entrustment of vehicle, 18—500; 20—388; 24—270

experimental evidence

 accident conditions simulated out of court, 18—34, 36 to 40, 63, 294, 295; 24—581 to 583

 annotations, 18—36 to 40, 294, 295

 lights, visibility, 21—516, 519, 520; 24—582, 583, 586

 lookout of motorist, 18—63; 21—516, 519, 520

 mechanical condition, 21—519; 23—68; 24—179

 motion pictures of out-of-court experiments, 24—581, 582, 586

 photographs of out-of-court experiments, 18—63; 25—265, 266

 rear-end collisions, 19—644

 stopping distance, 21—516, 518, 520

expert evidence

 accelerator or throttle malfunction, 20—644

 accident reconstruction, 18—107 to 116, 164 to 167, 170 to 176, 190, 315, 629; 19—381; 20—522; 21—169 to 185; 23—169, 378, 386; 24—290, 404; 25—280; 26—228, 354, 441 to 444

 annotations, 18—111 to 116, 164 to 167, 170 to 176, 285; 21—174 to 185

 brake failure, 19—218, 442; 26—466

 charts as basis for opinion, 21—171, 174

 drilling rig, drive-line break, 19—589

 facts in evidence, hypothetical questions, 18—315; 19—590

 facts observed as evidence, 18—107 to 116, 170 to 173, 190, 285, 315; 19—381, 442; 21—170, 176, 177, 180, 181, 184; 23—378, 386

 fault or other ultimate facts, opinion as to, 21—184; 26—442, 443

 inadmissible evidence, 21—175, 178, 181, 182, 183; 26—441 to 444

 mechanical condition, 24—179

 pedestrian's walking or running speed, 18—288

 point-of-impact issues, 21—170, 180 to 184; 23—378, 386; 26—441, 444

 police officers as experts, 21—169 to 174; 23—378, 386; 24—404; 26—228, 354, 441 to 443

 qualification of expert, 18—107, 110, 112 to 114, 173 to 176

 rear-end collisions, force resulting, 19—644

 seat-belt cases, 24—312, 320

 skidding, 18—629

 speed issues, 18—164 to 167, 170 to 176, 190, 285, 629; 21—170, 171, 176 to 180; 24—404

 stopping distances, 18—285, 286; 21—185

 testimony heard as basis for opinion, 19—590

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS (continued)

- farm tractor collision, 18—32; 25—144, 295; 26—350
- FTCA cases, 22—579; 24—461
- flying object accidents, 21—348; 26—502, 503
- governmental liability
 - malfunctioning traffic lights, 22—349; 26—442
 - police officer's failure to arrest reckless motorist, 19—322
 - road construction, design or maintenance, 26—101
- head-on collisions, 18—276, 278, 281; 19—322, 380, 385, 496; 22—432; 23—83, 90, 166, 417; 24—70, 141; 25—285; 26—548
- identification issues
 - driver identification, 19—47
 - owner's identity, 25—551, 553
- instructions
 - assumption of risk, 26—354
 - avoidable consequences, 24—312
 - "blackout" defense, 20—165
 - brake failure, 20—400
 - care required when children present, 22—309
 - contributory negligence, 22—625; 24—511; 25—484, 485
 - emergency situation, 20—647; 23—167, 503; 25—485
 - negligence of another, proximate cause, 23—60
 - rescue doctrine, 20—635
 - res ipsa loquitur, 23—394
 - right-of-way, favored driver, 18—313; 20—273
 - seat-belt cases, 20—546, 549, 551; 24—312
 - theories of liability, 22—625; 23—68
 - violation of statute, ordinance or regulation, effect, 22—417, 419, 625; 23—59, 60, 503; 25—553
- intersection collisions
 - billboard obstructing view, 20—392
 - contributory negligence, 18—311, 628; 20—273, 525; 24—461, 504; 25—484, 485
 - deceptive signaling, 20—272
 - emergency vehicle accidents, 23—561, 564
 - experimental evidence, 24—581, 583; 25—265
 - lane crossing, 18—57
 - last clear chance, 18—277
 - lookout, 18—63, 728; 19—574, 695; 22—586; 23—280; 24—289
 - malfunctioning traffic lights, 22—349; 26—349, 442
 - mathematical calculations, 18—270, 275, 276, 281, 283
 - mechanical failure as cause, 26—227
 - point of impact, 25—279
 - proximate cause, 18—628; 24—291, 292
 - right-of-way, 18—274, 311, 313, 728; 19—574, 695; 22—586; 24—263, 289; 25—269, 271
 - speed, 19—695; 20—525; 21—169; 25—265, 269
 - turning violation, 18—58, 59; 21—482; 22—434; 24—290, 484, 504

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS (continued)

interspousal immunity abrogated, 19—716; 21—26; 25—581, 584 to 589
interspousal immunity retained, 25—573, 581 to 584

intoxication evidence

annotations, 19—681 to 685
blood test, 26—443
bottle at accident scene, 18—27
driver's intoxication, 18—64; 19—679, 681 to 684; 20—394
odor of alcohol, 24—179
opinion of police officer, 26—443
opinions of eyewitnesses, 23—593
testimonial admission, 21—83, 199
urine test, 21—83

keys left in car

annotations, 18—748 to 757
common-law liability, 18—742, 747, 750
dealers' lot cases, 18—756
garage and service men cases, 18—756; 25—480
glove compartment, 18—747
parking lot cases, 18—743, 754
proximate cause, 18—742, 743, 744, 745, 748, 749, 752, 753
statutory violation, 18—742, 744, 749, 751; 25—481, 482
taxicab cases, 18—755

last clear chance

clear chance essential, 19—699; 24—486, 490 to 508
comparative negligence jurisdictions, 18—549, 583, 594; 23—233;
24—302, 493, 507
contributory negligence, concurrent, 18—629; 22—524
doctrine asserted by defendants, 24—504
intersectional collision, 18—277
physical facts considered, 18—277
proximate cause rationale, 18—629; 22—525

leaving road accidents

contributory negligence, 21—210; 24—510
mechanical failure, 21—210
sleeping or unconscious driver, 23—376
speed issues, 18—163; 21—176
tire failure, 23—593
uninsured motorist cases, 26—506, 509, 511

mathematical calculations, 18—60, 270, 273 to 288, 315

motion picture evidence

experimental evidence demonstrated, 18—294, 295
lookout demonstrated, 18—293, 294

negligence of another

proximate cause, 19—581; 22—280, 586; 23—60, 168; 24—58, 377
unforeseeable conduct of passenger, 21—73

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS (continued)

owner's liability

- circumstantial evidence, 25—551, 553
- negligent entrustment, 18—500; 20—388
- statutory liability, 24—270; 25—470, 481

parking accidents, illegal parking, 18—622

passenger accidents

- both drivers negligent, 21—580
- care required of passengers, 24—512
- comparative negligence, 21—585, 586; 24—369, 376
- contributory negligence, 18—622; 19—319; 21—586; 24—511, 512
- emergency vehicle accident, 26—532
- imputed negligence between spouses, 21—82**
- interspousal litigation, 26—548
- intoxicated driver, 22—421; 26—433
- liability without damages, 21—580; 22—649
- standing or parked vehicle, 18—622; 22—418; 23—58
- uninsured motorist coverage, 21—580

passing accidents

- contributory negligence, 18—191; 20—386; 23—273
- illegal passing, 18—190; 20—386
- lookout issues, 22—596; 23—277; 24—141, 311
- physical facts, 18—189, 276; 19—640; 20—522; 24—176

pedestrian accidents

- annotations, 18—288**
- assumption of risk by pedestrian, 26—353, 366
- circumstantial evidence, 25—553, 555; 26—463
- comparative negligence issues, 25—185
- contributory negligence of adult pedestrian, 18—274, 277, 282; 20—275; 21—199, 319; 24—494, 496, 497, 502, 503; 25—157, 158, 488, 489; 26—361, 462, 560
- contributory negligence of child pedestrian, 18—314; 19—445; 20—168; 23—236; 24—520
- crosswalk issues, 19—698
- hit-and-run cases, 25—555; 26—448, 495
- intoxication evidence, 21—199**
- last clear chance, 24—494, 496, 497, 499, 501 to 503, 507
- lookout issues, 18—284, 314, 448, 449; 19—445, 698; 20—168; 21—319; 23—380, 381; 24—519, 520; 26—362, 558, 559
- physical facts, 18—274, 277, 282, 284; 23—379, 381; 24—146
- right-of-way, 18—277**
- speed of pedestrian, 18—279, 288**
- speed of vehicle, 18—135, 448; 21—171, 177, 184, 320; 23—236; 25—156, 158; 26—363, 441
- uninsured motorist cases, 24—145, 155; 26—448, 495

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS (continued)

photographic evidence

- accident scene, 18—110, 180, 187, 450; 23—378; 24—71; 25—262, 264, 267
- annotations, 18—180 to 182
- changed conditions, 18—180 to 182
- colored pictures used, 18—730
- crosswalk issues, 19—699
- emergency brakes's position on parked car, 23—68
- experimental evidence demonstrated, 18—63
- expert witnesses, use by, 18—113, 387; 24—312
- identification issues, 18—190
- lookout issues demonstrated, 18—63, 387, 730
- roadway or street conditions, 18—180 to 182, 190, 450; 19—574, 699
- speed issues demonstrated, 19—574
- vehicles or parts, 18—110, 181; 19—327, 501, 581; 22—650, 651; 25—95

physical facts as evidence

- accident reconstruction, 18—107 to 116, 190, 285; 19—574; 22—651; 23—378, 386; 24—71, 146, 176, 178, 312, 404; 25—157, 158, 269, 280; 26—354, 441 to 444, 462
- annotations, 18—170 to 173, 273 to 285
- impeachment of plaintiff, 22—619, 650, 651; 23—378, 386; 24—72; 26—380
- mathematical or scientific certainty, 18—60, 270, 273 to 288, 315
- mechanical condition of vehicles, 19—498, 501; 22—651; 26—228
- speed issues, 18—170 to 173, 314; 19—498, 501, 574; 21—362; 24—404; 25—269

physical or mental impairment, sudden insanity, 23—495

racing accidents, "drag race," 20—525; 23—147

rear-end collisions

- blinding light defense, 21—76
- contributory negligence, 18—622; 21—580; 24—286, 484, 496, 498, 505
- defective taillight, 24—155
- emergency vehicle accident, 23—563
- fog condition, 19—679; 23—58
- identification of driver, 19—47
- lookout issues, 18—277, 653; 20—530; 25—269, 281
- mechanical failure, 18—631, 645; 19—442; 20—273, 399, 643; 22—503; 23—90; 25—454; 26—464
- passenger's contributory negligence, 18—622; 21—580
- sleeping or dozing cases, 21—478
- slow speed issues, 22—625; 25—448; 26—380
- snow or ice condition, 18—653, 665; 24—285, 484
- standing or parking on roadway, 18—275, 622, 666, 667; 19—327, 580, 643; 23—59; 24—496, 505

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS (continued)

rear-end collisions (continued)

stopping for signals or traffic, 18—643, 653, 655, 658, 668; 19—721, 724; 22—503, 533, 649, 651; 23—169; 24—263, 551; 25—94; 26—465

third vehicle involved, 19—580; 23—58

violation of statute, ordinance or regulation, 22—419; 23—59

res gestae evidence, 19—679; 20—147 to 151; 21—483; 25—156, 157; 26—558

res ipsa loquitur

inapplicable, when, 23—67, 69

vehicle leaving road, 20—648; 23—394

respondeat superior issues, 20—179 to 184, 191 to 197; 21—543; 22—579 to 581; 23—171, 291, 432; 24—125; 25—294, 553

roadblock accidents, road under repair, 20—207; 23—545

seat-belt cases

avoidable consequences rule, 20—550; 24—252, 313, 314, 318, 320

breach of warranty allegations, 21—545

cause of injury, 18—5 to 7; 20—546, 549; 24—314

contributory negligence, 18—5 to 7; 20—38, 39, 546 to 552; 24—10, 252, 314, 318

design negligence, 20—39; 21—545

future of defense, 20—551; 24—317 to 321

instruction approved, 20—547; 24—313

products liability issues, 24—315

sleeping or dozing case, foreseeability issues, 23—377

speed issues

annotations, 18—164 to 176, 270 to 288, 314

circumstantial evidence, 25—553; 26—362

opinion of expert, 18—165 to 167, 170 to 176, 314, 629; 23—169; 25—270; 26—441 to 443

opinion of lay witness, 18—163, 165 to 170; 19—319; 25—269

pedestrian's walking or running speed, 18—288

physical facts as evidence, 18—270, 273 to 285; 22—649, 651; 25—270; 26—443

proximate cause, 18—629; 25—285, 287

remote-speed evidence, 18—169

sound as basis for opinion, 18—163, 165 to 167; 26—362

stopping-distance charts, 18—270, 285 to 288, 330; 21—169, 171, 174, 176 to 180

tachograph evidence, 18—630

standing vehicle on roadway

disabled vehicle, 21—245; 22—417; 23—328; 24—58; 26—353

U-turning motorist, 22—373

statute, ordinance or regulation, violations of

annotations, 22—417, 420

assured clear distance violations, 22—419; 24—299

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS (continued)

statute, ordinance or regulation, violations of (continued)
disabled vehicle, 22—417; 23—329
duty created, 20—199; 22—416, 418, 420
emergency as excuse, 18—59; 22—417, 420; 23—500
emergency vehicles, privilege, 23—555, 556, 559
illegal parking, 22—413, 418
ordinance conflicting with statute, effect, 23—557, 558
overtaking and passing, 20—386
proximate cause, 18—629; 22—309, 413, 416, 524; 24—299
stopping vehicle on roadway, 23—59
traffic control device ignored, 22—419; 24—299
turning at intersection, 18—59, 60
wrong-lane driving, 22—417, 419; 23—500, 503

unavoidable accident defense
“blackout” of motorist, 20—165
burden of proof, 23—503; 24—60
emergency vehicle collision, 23—565
mechanical failure, 19—442; 20—643; 21—519
negligence of another motorist, 25—287
road conditions, 23—394; 24—485
sudden tire failure, 23—500
weather conditions, 25—285, 287

willful or wanton misconduct
comparative negligence jurisdictions, 24—303
speed issues, 19—319

AUTOMOBILE GUEST CASES

annotations, 18—474 to 534, 584, 592; 23—399 to 416
article, “Review of 1975 Tort Trends,” 25—17
assumption of risk, 18—501 to 505, 592; 22—615; 26—433
child motorist, 18—459, 497, 498
comparative negligence cases, 18—550, 584, 592; 23—233; 24—369, 376;
25—468; 26—349
conflict of laws
 annotations, 18—527 to 531
 “place of injury” rule, 18—528, 529, 531; 19—21 to 24, 703; 25—
 467
 “significant contacts” rule, 18—470, 472, 527 to 531; 19—21 to
 24; 23—463 to 465; 25—465, 469, 473
constitutionality, 18—475; 23—3, 4, 399 to 416; 25—17, 18, 145, 147
contributory negligence defense, 18—467, 501 to 505
definitions of terminology, 18—465, 470, 478 to 482
directed verdict or judgment for defense, 18—531 to 534; 25—145
employee of owner as host, 18—500; 21—42
gross negligence or reckless disregard
 annotations, 18—475 to 482, 505 to 527
 burden of proof issues, 18—501; 21—636; 22—616; 23—377
 child motorist, 18—497

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

AUTOMOBILE GUEST CASES (continued)

gross negligence or reckless disregard (continued)

- control, loss of, 18—520 to 527
- definitions, 18—475 to 482
- lookout issues, 18—520 to 527
- sleepy host, 18—516 to 518; 23—377
- speed issues, 18—465, 505 to 513; 21—177
- stop-sign violations, 18—513 to 515; 23—377

guest status

- annotations, 18—482 to 500
- babysitting grandmother as guest, 19—696
- ballee as guest, 18—498
- brother as guest, 20—662
- burden of proof issues, 18—501
- change of status, 18—458, 459, 466, 482 to 484, 494 to 496
- child as guest, 18—497, 498; 23—432
- entering vehicle, 18—482 to 484
- joint enterprise issues, 18—494
- leaving vehicle, 18—482 to 484
- negligent entrustment as exception, 18—500
- owner as guest, 18—461, 498 to 500
- payment for transportation, 18—455, 457, 459, 484 to 494; 19—696
- person accompanying guest in ambulance, 23—562
- presumption, passenger as guest, 19—698
- spouse as guest, 21—42; 25—582, 584

intoxicated driver

- annotations, 18—518, 519
- intoxication as misconduct, 18—518, 519; 24—587

joint venture, 18—494

maintenance of vehicle misconduct, 18—519, 520; 22—547
miscellaneous misconduct, 18—520 to 527
negligent entrustment as exception, 18—500
protests by guest, effect of, 18—466, 494 to 496; 20—662
purposes of act, 18—459, 462, 474, 475 to 482; 25—146, 147
summary judgment, 18—531 to 534
vehicles covered, 18—482

willful or wanton misconduct

- child motorist, 18—497
- child's misconduct, 18—497
- control, loss of, 18—520 to 527
- definitions, 18—475 to 482
- sleepy host, 18—463, 516 to 518
- speed issues, 18—505 to 513; 20—662
- stop-sign violations, 18—468, 513 to 515

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

**See also LIABILITY INSURANCE, excess judgment liability,
and other relevant topics; NO-FAULT MOTOR VEHICLE
INSURANCE**

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (continued)

advertising by insurers, 19—132

application, acceptance or rejection delay, 18—221, 222

articles

- “Conflicts of Interest in Defending Insurance Cases,” 19—515
- “Coverage Against Uninsured Motorists: Recent Developments,” 18—119
- “Excess Judgments: Appeal Bond Problems,” 20—601
- “Excess Judgments—Defense Counsel’s Liability,” 18—259
- “Insured versus Insurer versus Uninsured Motorist,” 20—1
- “Review of 1968 Tort Trends,” 18—1
- “Review of 1969 Tort Trends,” 19—1
- “Review of 1970 Tort Trends,” 20—29
- “Review of 1971 Tort Trends,” 21—21
- “Review of 1972 Tort Trends,” 22—1
- “Review of 1975 Tort Trends,” 25—22
- “The Creation of Insurance Coverage by Estoppel,” 20—461
- “Uninsured Motorist Coverage for Hit-and-Run Accidents: The Attenuation, Moderation or Disappearance of the ‘Physical Contact’ Requirement,” 26—491

cancellation by insurer, policy provisions, 18—20

claim adjusting, investigation and settlement

- abuse of fiduciary position by insurer, 23—343; 25—167, 177 to 179; 26—586
- motorists involved covered by same insurer, 23—343; 25—178; 26—586
- nuisance claims, 24—240
- overlapping insurance, effect, 23—356, 359

defense of insured

- intentional injury or damage, 26—452
- lack of notice waiving coverage, 21—202
- punitive damage claims, 21—534
- refusal to tender defense, 23—353, 368, 529; 25—177, 389, 587; 26—451
- reservation of rights, 25—164, 181
- uninsured motorist, 18—123; 19—515, 535, 536, 544

direct action against insurer

- annotations, 19—194 to 204
- assignment of claim by insured, 23—529; 25—389; 26—433
- common-carrier defendant, 19—200
- conflict of laws, 19—203; 25—472
- declaratory judgment use, 20—603 to 607; 21—202; 23—356, 361, 362, 364, 365, 368, 373; 24—38, 41, 46 to 56, 512, 526; 25—165, 176, 181
- excess judgments, 20—603; 25—24; 26—432, 438, 439
- financial responsibility or other compulsory insurance, 19—197, 201
- Florida rule, 19—189

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (continued)

direct action against insurer (continued)

- governmental (immune) unit that is insured, 19—187, 199
- indemnity actions, 23—353, 366, 368, 369
- joinder rules, applicability, 158, 189
- Louisiana rule, 19—196, 202, 204; 25—472
- medical payments provisions, 24—565; 25—23
- nonresident defendant, insurer sued, 19—203
- tortious claims handling, 21—655, 656; 23—343; 26—586
- uninsured motorist coverage, 19—192, 201; 20—1; 23—370; 24—526; 25—23; 26—20, 448, 491 to 517
- Wisconsin rule, 19—196, 202, 203

excess insurer

- release of primary insurer, effect, 23—156

excess or other insurance clause

- annotations, 23—356 to 373
- apportionment of loss, 23—355, 358, 370 to 373
- medical payments exclusion, 20—166; 24—49, 54 to 56
- multiple coverages of same insured, 24—42, 52, 53; 25—22
- uninsured motorist cases, 24—41, 50, 51, 53

exclusion of coverage

- automobile sales agency, 18—618; 23—362 to 365
- disclaimer distinguished, 18—613
- form provisions, 18—612 to 620
- injury to fellow employee, 24—513
- intentional injury or damage, 26—452
- nonwaiver agreement, 18—612 to 620
- racing, 18—612

fire loss coverage, 21—562

garage liability, policy provisions, 23—360, 362, 363, 366 to 368, 370

medical expense coverage

- "expenses reasonably incurred," 21—341 to 343; 24—565
- federal diversity jurisdiction issues, 21—352, 353
- medical services furnished gratuitously, effect, 24—565
- multiple coverages of same insured, 25—22
- "other insurance" exclusion, 20—166; 24—54 to 56
- uninsured motorists, exclusions, 24—41, 49, 55

nonowned automobile

- conflict of laws, 25—470
- overlapping insurance, 23—353 to 373

notice to insurer, policy provisions, 18—614, 618

omnibus or additional insured

- emergency use, 19—577
- exclusions, 25—22
- permission to use vehicle, 19—577; 23—529; 25—389
- "second permittee" issues, 25—22
- uninsured motorist coverage, 23—370

(References are to volume and page numbers)

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (continued)

overlapping insurance, apportionment of liability
excess versus escape clauses, 23—353, 357, 361 to 367
excess versus prorata clauses, 23—357, 360, 361
“first insurer” rule, 23—355, 358
liability apportioned equally, 23—373
liability apportioned pro rata, 23—356, 370 to 373
owner’s insurer primarily liable, 23—355, 358, 364, 367 to 370
“prime tortfeasor” rule, 23—373
policy language construed, “arising out of ownership or use,” 26—453, 454
punitive damage coverage, 21—534
uninsured motorist coverage
admissions against interest, 26—509, 510
annotations, 18—130 to 156; 19—201; 24—44 to 54, 141 to 156
arbitration provisions, 18—120, 125, 130, 133, 134; 20—1, 3, 11 to 13, 15; 26—510 to 512
claims by uninsured, 18—124, 127; 24—141, 150
collateral source payments, 18—121; 20—19; 21—39; 24—49, 54, 55
conflict of interest, 20—2, 44
contribution among tortfeasors, 26—346
cooperation of insured, 18—143 to 145
damages recoverable, 20—19, 20; 23—370; 24—527, 528
declaratory judgment use, 24—526
defense of insured, 18—123; 19—515, 535, 536, 544
defense of uninsured, assistance by insurer, 20—3
defenses, other than policy defenses, 20—16, 17; 24—145
definitions and distinctions, 18—134 to 140; 21—37, 38; 24—144, 148; 26—492, 493
direct action against insurer, 19—192, 201; 23—158; 24—141, 145, 147, 526
excess insurance clause, 18—145 to 149; 21—38, 39; 22—31; 24—41, 48, 50 to 53
exclusions, 20—23, 24; 21—38, 39; 24—568
expert evidence, 26—448
federal diversity jurisdiction, 21—353, 355
fraud by insured, 26—493
hit-and-run situations, 18—121, 142, 143; 20—9; 24—147, 153, 154; 26—448, 491 to 517
hurled object cases, 26—502, 503
“indirect touching” cases, 26—494 to 498, 502
insolvent insurer, 18—119, 140 to 142; 20—7; 21—38; 23—158
joinder, insurer and uninsured motorist, 20—15; 22—524
judgment against uninsured, requirement, 20—13; 22—31; 24—143, 148, 152, 153
liability without damages, 21—580
limitation of actions, 18—121, 129, 149, 150; 20—18; 24—149
limits of liability issues, 24—527
mandatory counterclaim problems, 20—5

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (continued)

uninsured motorist coverage (continued)

- multiple coverage, 20—21; 21—38; 22—31; 23—370; 24—41, 44 to 54; 25—23
- nature of action, contract or tort, 20—1, 18; 24—149
- no-fault automobile insurance case, 25—83
- omnibus coverage, 18—151; 23—370
- ownership or use of vehicle, connection, 26—505
- pedestrian accident, 26—495
- “physical contact” requirement, 21—37, 38; 22—31; 24—152, 154; 26—491 to 517
- policy defenses, 18—143 to 145; 20—16**
- policy provisions, 18—134 to 140; 20—14, 15, 26, 27; 22—32; 24—144, 148, 149; 26—20, 492, 496
- privileged communications, 18—123**
- public policy issues, 18—143 to 145; 20—16; 24—144, 155; 25—33; 26—496, 513 to 516
- repugnancy with statute, 24—42, 45, 48 to 50, 52, 53; 26—513 to 516
- settlement by uninsured, 18—127; 23—154, 158
- subrogation, 20—14, 20, 25; 23—154; 24—145, 567
- under-insured motorists, 20—7
- uninsured status, 20—5 to 10; 21—38; 22—32; 23—490; 24—142, 153, 154
- wrongful death actions, 20—10; 24—41, 47, 53, 147, 153, 155

AUTOPSY EVIDENCE

workmen's compensation, 19—667

AVIATION ACCIDENTS

See also ADMIRALTY; CONFLICT OF LAWS; PRODUCTS LIABILITY

- “act of God” defense, 20—335, 361
- admiralty cases, 23—45, 49, 50, 53, 55
- airplane guest statute, constitutionality, 23—5; 25—18
- airport operation
 - fall in terminal, carrier not liable, 20—520
 - licensee's rights and duties, 20—171
 - private operator's liability, 20—170
- annotations, 24—428 to 436
- assumption of risk, 18—334; 24—523
- bailor-bailee cases, 20—353, 360, 369; 24—99
- care standards, common carrier, 18—334
- Civil Aeronautics Board
 - hearings, testimony and reports, 18—333
 - investigation of accidents, 18—333
- conflicts of laws issues
 - annotations, 23—47 to 55
 - federal or State law, 26—342

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

AVIATION ACCIDENTS (continued)

conflicts of laws issues (continued)

- foreign nation's law applied, 23—53, 54
- lex loci delicti rule, 23—50, 51, 53
- most significant contacts rule, 19—24; 21—549; 23—43, 51, 53 to 55; 25—89
- place where ticket purchased, 23—55
- warranty actions, place of manufacture, 23—50 to 53

Warsaw Convention cases, 24—431

contributory negligence defense, 18—334; 20—352, 358; 24—500, 523

crop-dusting cases, 22—429; 25—551; 26—347

directed verdict or judgment for defense, 22—17

directed verdict or judgment for plaintiff, 24—523

experimental evidence, 24—522

expert evidence

- cause of accident, 18—333; 20—353, 358, 360; 24—522; 25—491; 26—579

method of investigation, 24—523

FTCA cases

air traffic control negligence, 25—88; 26—482

annotations, 20—373

private plane accidents, 20—373; 24—500; 26—482

guest statute, 20—362, 366; 23—5, 51

hijacking of aircraft, 24—428, 431, 434

military aircraft, 22—17; 23—52, 53; 26—244

non-passengers, injury to, 20—372

private plane accidents

admissions against interest, 21—51; 25—405

aerial crop-dusting, farm worker killed, 22—429; 26—347

airport operator's liability, 20—170

annotations, 20—352

assumption of risk defense, 24—523

cause of accident, 24—522; 25—490, 533

interspousal immunity doctrine abrogated, 25—586

jurisdiction issues, 21—618; 23—45, 50 to 54

last clear chance, 24—500

limitation of actions, 21—619

res ipsa loquitur, 24—524, 525

violation of regulations, effect, 24—524; 25—491

warranty actions, 21—549; 24—426

weather evidence, 25—490

products liability actions, 23—155; 24—7, 426; 25—405, 533

property damage cases

annotations, 20—371

baggage lost, 23—585

crop-dusting case, 25—551

limitation of liability, 23—586

noise pollution, 24—15

vibration damage, 19—256

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

AVIATION ACCIDENTS (continued)

- res ipsa loquitur**
 - annotations, 20—359, 362
 - applicability, 24—525
- respondeat superior issues, 20—262, 367, 368; 25—550, 551
- seat-belt cases, 18—332, 334**
- take-off and landing accidents, 20—563
- vicarious liability, 20—367, 368
- warranty actions, 23—50 to 53
- Warsaw Convention**
 - "accident" issues, 26—579
 - baggage loss, 23—585
 - defenses, 26—580
 - fall in terminal, carrier not liable, 20—520**
 - hijacking as "accident," 24—428, 434
 - injury issues, 26—580
 - mental pain damages, compensability, 24—430, 432, 435
- weather evidence, clear air turbulence, 18—333

B

BABY-SITTER ACCIDENTS

See also HOMEOWNER'S INSURANCE

- baby-sitter's liability, care of child, 20—637, 655; 26—535 to 537
- employer's liability to babysitter**
 - animals causing injury, 21—403, 407
 - infant causing injury, 21—562

BACK AND SPINE

See also PARALYSIS; VERTEBRAL FRACTURES AND Herniation; "WHIPLASH" INJURY; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

- big awards**
 - California, 23—318
 - federal courts, 18—383
 - Illinois, 20—200
 - Indiana, 23—205
 - Mississippi, 18—249
 - New Jersey, 20—450
- excessive awards**
 - Arkansas, 18—244
 - California, 19—117
 - Colorado, 19—120
 - Connecticut, 20—104
 - Illinois, 24—551
 - Kentucky, 22—239
 - Louisiana, 20—319
 - Maryland, 19—123
 - Mississippi, 18—249
 - North Dakota, 19—643

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

BACK AND SPINE (continued)

impeachment of disability, 18—644, 645, 647, 648, 665, 667, 668, 778; 19—120, 123, 132, 133, 135, 138, 140, 720, 721, 724; 20—209, 669, 674; 22—506, 507, 508, 509, 515, 516

liability without damages

Georgia, 19—720

Illinois, 26—386

Kansas, 18—665

Maryland, 19—721

Mississippi, 19—724

Missouri, 18—666

Nebraska, 18—667

Oklahoma, 19—500

medical evidence

arachnoiditis, 23—319

arthritic or pre-existent complications, 18—646, 667; 19—131, 133, 140, 388, 500, 722; 20—201, 529, 673; 22—464, 466, 508, 510, 515; 25—316

chiropractor as witness, 19—131, 643; 20—156, 160, 345, 346; 22—464

general practitioner as witness, 18—666, 779; 19—118, 135, 138, 140

hospital and office records, 20—672

myelogram evidence, 19—725; 22—509; 23—609

neurosurgeon as witness, 20—210; 21—112; 22—240; 23—180

neurotic complications, 18—245, 665; 19—722; 20—209; 24—530, 600

orthopedic specialist as witness, 18—250, 384, 647, 665; 19—118, 124, 388, 643, 725; 20—209, 320, 529; 21—111; 23—180, 215; 25—185

osteopath as witness, 19—138; 20—162, 163, 345, 346

permanency and rehabilitation, 19—643; 20—104, 320; 22—240, 464; 23—215, 319; 24—552; 25—118, 119, 185; 26—383, 388

release, setting aside, 19—60, 227, 233, 242, 243

spondylolisthesis, 19—370; 22—519

X-rays, 18—245, 384; 19—124, 136, 500, 722; 21—111; 23—619; 25—185

small awards adequate

Connecticut, 21—111

Florida, 20—209; 21—581

Illinois, 20—668

Indiana, 20—669

Kentucky, 19—131; 20—210

Louisiana, 23—215

Michigan, 18—644; 19—133

Minnesota, 19—135

Missouri, 22—465

North Carolina, 25—315

Oklahoma, 19—727; 22—466

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

BACK AND SPINE (continued)

small awards, adequate (continued)

Pennsylvania, 21—584; 24—214
Tennessee, 18—645
Texas, 18—647; 20—672
Wisconsin, 18—648; 19—138

small awards inadequate

audit practice, 23—621
California, 20—576
Georgia, 22—243
Mississippi, 23—620

BAILMENT CASES

automobile accidents

automobile renter's liability, 25—470
negligent entrustment, 22—366

aviation accidents, bailee's liability, 20—353, 369 to 371

hotel or motel as bailee, 24—195, 201, 202

implied warranty actions, 21—538

indemnity actions, bailee's liability, 22—544, 546, 547

motorboat cases, 20—252, 253

parking garage case, 20—638

parking lot cases, 21—427

products liability, 22—14; 25—455

warehouseman's liability

alarm systems, 19—586
burglary of premises, 19—586
expert evidence, 19—586
foreseeability issues, 19—586

BANKRUPTCY

excess liability case, discharge of insured, 23—342; 25—178

insurer's failure to honor valid claim, effect, 23—342

liability insurance, uninsured coverage, 18—119, 140 to 142

BICYCLE ACCIDENTS

See also AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS

contractor's liability, street repair, 20—580

cyclist distracted by dog, 21—398; 23—165

homeowner's liability, weekend minor guest, 20—277

BIRTH CONTROL

annotations, 20—555 to 561; 23—611, 612

damages for interference, issues

costs of raising child, 20—554, 558, 560; 26—99

limitation of actions, discovery rule, 21—34; 23—611

mitigation issues, 20—554, 556, 560

pain and anxiety of unwanted pregnancy, 20—552, 558, 559, 561

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

BIRTH CONTROL (continued)

- druggist's liability, 20—552
- medical malpractice, ineffective sterilization, 20—557 to 561; 21—34, 352; 23—12, 191; 26—83, 98
- mitigation issues
 - benefits of child, 20—554, 558, 559, 560
 - "duty" to give up child, 20—554, 560
- oral contraceptives
 - druggist's liability, failure to fill prescription, 20—552
 - impeachment, consortium loss allegation, 20—669
 - manufacturer's liability, 26—6
 - medical malpractice action, 26—6
- public policy issues, 20—553, 558 to 560; 26—99, 100

BLOOD

See also HEPATITIS; INTOXICATION EVIDENCE; MEDICAL MALPRACTICE; PRODUCTS LIABILITY

- medical evidence, serum hepatitis, 20—37; 21—14 to 16; 22—337; 25—308; 26—71

BOWLING ALLEY CASES

- See also RECREATION, RESTAURANT AND TAVERN CASES
- annotations, 20—609 to 616
- assaults against invitees, 20—615, 616
- contributory negligence defense, 20—612, 614, 615
- design negligence, 20—613
- player accidents, 20—609, 613, 614; 23—162
- spectator accidents, 20—614, 615

BRAIN INJURY

See SKULL FRACTURE AND BRAIN INJURY

BURNS

See also WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

big awards

- Arizona, 22—236
- Illinois, 20—202
- Iowa, 20—314
- Louisiana, 23—616
- North Dakota, 19—385
- Ohio, 24—632

excessive awards

- hotel and motel case, 25—525
- Minnesota, 21—243
- Missouri, 23—324
- New Jersey, 25—525

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

BURNS (continued)

medical evidence

- extent, permanency and rehabilitation, 20—315; 21—244; 22—237; 23—324, 617, 618; 24—635, 636
- keloid scars, 22—237; 23—616
- necessity, 22—512
- surgical repair, 19—387; 20—202; 21—244; 22—237; 23—617; 24—635

remititur practice

- Minnesota, 21—243
- New Jersey, 25—527

BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE

See **CASUALTY INSURANCE**

C

CANCER

See also **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**, cigarette-cancer liability;
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

causation or aggravation by trauma

- certainty of medical opinion required, 22—507, 513; 23—322

master-servant case, employment-related carcinoma, 26—9

medical malpractice

- diagnostic negligence, 25—139
- failure to notify patient, 26—89

CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING

experimental evidence, 18—43

hotel and motel cases, 20—429

medical evidence, 19—223, 634

products liability cases, 23—300

workmen's compensation, 19—223

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE

See also **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**

accident and health insurance, 19—546, 550, 553 to 558; 23—311; 25—126; 26—445

emotional distress as cause, 21—650, 651; 22—456; 23—30, 211; 26—237, 239, 248

FELA case, 18—634

medical evidence

- accident and health insurance, 19—546, 553 to 558; 20—267; 25—126; 26—445

- causation by trauma, 21—325; 22—121, 513; 23—211; 24—213, 214; 25—316

- causation by work, 18—634; 20—73

- emotional distress as cause, 26—239

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (continued)

medical evidence (continued)

- life insurance, accidental death, 19—325
- operation of "pacemaker," 25—535
- physical effects of stroke, 26—80
- shock treatments as cause, 21—130, 131, 132

oral contraceptive as cause, 26—6

product liability, surgical implants, 25—535

CARRIER ACCIDENTS

See also AVIATION ACCIDENTS

bus passenger cases

- alighting or boarding, 20—640; 21—519; 22—550; 25—84
- assault cases, 22—548; 25—595
- collision with another vehicle, 23—516
- contributory negligence, 20—641
- duty of care, 20—641
- experimental evidence, 21—519
- governmental liability, 22—548, 550
- indemnity actions, 22—548, 550
- no-fault statute inapplicable, 25—84
- res gestae evidence, 20—151
- respondeat superior issues, 25—597

liability insurance, direct action against insurer, 19—200

railroad passenger case, res gestae evidence, 20—151

subway case, last clear chance, 24—495

taxicab cases

- alighting or boarding, 25—554
- circumstantial evidence, 25—549, 554
- collision with another vehicle, 20—315; 25—265
- failure of driver to obtain identification of other driver, 20—180; 24—268
- res gestae evidence, 20—151

CASUALTY INSURANCE

See also ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE; FIRE INSURANCE; LIABILITY INSURANCE

annotations, 20—406 to 415

article, "The Creation of Insurance Coverage by Estoppel," 20—461

business interruption insurance

- civil disorders, 20—406
- construction of policy, 20—407, 412
- "direct" or "remote" loss, 20—407
- municipal actions, effect, 20—406, 410, 411

circumstantial evidence of insured loss, 25—547, 553

"reasonable expectations of policyholders" doctrine

- actual knowledge of restrictions, effect, 20—471

ambiguity in contract language, 20—470

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

CASUALTY INSURANCE (continued)

- "reasonable expectations of policyholders" doctrine (continued)
 - "form versus substance" justification, 20—466
 - "objectively reasonable expectations," 20—468
 - premium and rating problems, 20—464, 477
 - rejection of doctrine, 20—472, 477
- theft loss, 25—553
- wind damage, 25—547

CHARITABLE IMMUNITY

- abrogation, prospective or retrospective, 22—6, 36; 23—5
- annotations, 19—595 to 601; 22—108 to 112
- articles
 - "Review of 1971 Tort Trends," 21—26
 - "Review of 1972 Tort Trends," 22—1
- church immunity, 19—595 to 600
- constitutional issues, 19—601; 21—26
- education and research immunity, 19—597
- Good Samaritan statutes, 22—49
- hospital immunity, 19—594, 597 to 600
- liability insurance coverage, 19—594, 596, 600; 22—7
- origins of doctrine, 22—36
- statutory immunity, 22—6

CHARTS, DIAGRAMS AND MAPS

See also **DAMAGES, DEATH ACTIONS**, charts and diagrams

- admissibility and use, qualification as evidence, 18—450; 19—696; 21—174; 24—388
- automobile accident cases, 18—270, 285 to 288, 331; 19—697; 21—174, 495, 499; 23—378
- cross-examination, inaccuracies shown, 21—495, 499; 23—134 to 138
- explosion case, 24—25
- fall accident case, 24—263
- preparation for trial
 - floor plan, place of explosion, 24—25
- products liability cases, 19—456
- railroad accidents, 19—331
- videotape presentation, close-ups used, 21—270
- witness examination aid
 - damages, 19—381
 - expert witnesses, 19—381; 24—25

CHILDREN

See also **AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS; AUTOMOBILE GUEST CASES; BABY-SITTER ACCIDENTS; DAMAGES, DEATH ACTIONS; MEDICAL MALPRACTICE; PRENATAL INJURY; PRENATAL DEATH; SCHOOL AND SCHOOLYARD ACCIDENTS**

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

CHILDREN (continued)

amusement device accident, 23—497
annotations, 18—497, 498; 19—91; 21—559 to 563; 22—94 to 103; 25—502 to 514
assault cases, 25—477; 26—539
assumption of risk, 22—190; 23—497
automobile guest cases, status as guest, 18—459, 497; 23—432
child labor laws, violation of, 22—424, 425; 24—515
child suing child, 18—625
contributory negligence, capacity for, 18—555, 583, 626; 19—582; 21—667; 22—190, 277
contributory negligence, custodian of child, 20—311; 21—665; 22—75, 77; 23—499
dramshop liability, 18—759, 769 to 771; 22—421; 26—370
escalator accident, 21—57; 24—372
familial litigation
abrogation of immunity, 21—27; 26—384
child suing brother or sister, 20—662
child suing estate of parent, 22—9
child suing parent, 19—28; 21—27; 24—566, 567; 26—383
liability insurance, effect, 22—9
limited immunity retained, 22—9, 10; 24—19
parent suing child, 19—27, 28
subrogation cases, 24—566, 567
farm accident cases, 24—292, 424
firearms accidents, 20—187; 22—188; 23—519
fireworks accident, 21—71; 22—425, 621
guardian ad litem, rights and duties, 22—586, 588, 592
homeowner's insurance
 baby-sitter accidents, 20—637, 655; 26—535 to 537
 child guest as "resident," 20—277
horseback riding accidents, 22—287; 23—61; 26—440
horseplay accident, 18—625; 20—636; 22—188
landlord-tenant case, 26—441
life insurance, coverage under family policy, 21—430
motorboat operation, standard of use, 20—247, 251
negligence, capacity for, 18—626; 20—247, 251; 21—667; 22—191, 192
parent's liability for child's tort
 alienation of affections case, 21—561
 annotations, 21—559 to 563
 assault cases, 21—552, 561, 562; 25—478
 automobile accident cases, 22—544, 551
 civil law jurisdictions, 21—559, 560
 common law, 21—553, 559
 constitutional issues, 21—27, 552, 559
 fall accidents, 20—655
 fire accidents, 21—557, 562

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

CHILDREN (continued)

- parent's liability for child's tort (continued)
 - firearms accidents, 20—187; 21—561, 562; 23—520
 - in loco parentis person's liability, 21—553, 558, 560
 - statutory liability, 21—27, 552, 559
- property possessor's liability
 - adjacent premises, 21—439
 - adult trespasser rule contrasted, 22—92, 93
 - annotations, 19—91; 22—94 to 103
 - attractive nuisance theory, 18—445, 447; 19—69, 700; 20—70; 21—441; 22—75, 93 to 95, 100 to 102; 23—61, 391
 - automobile, parked and unlocked, 19—73; 23—67
 - bowling alley cases, 20—614
 - buildings under construction or repair, 22—100
 - church premises, 20—657
 - directed verdict or judgment for defense, 19—702; 26—544
 - electrical accidents, 22—95, 102
 - excavations, pits and trenches, 22—75, 90, 96 to 99, 101, 102; 23—390
 - fall accidents, 20—657, 658; 22—90, 94, 95, 96
 - fire accidents, 19—700; 22—101, 102
 - highway right-of-way, 20—658
 - museum tour case, 21—633
 - parks and playgrounds, 22—8
 - railroad tank car, 18—445
 - reasonable care rule, 19—700
 - Restatement of Laws rule, 22—86, 89, 90, 92, 94
 - rubbish and trash piles, 22—85
 - trespasser, licensee or invitee, 20—657, 658; 22—85 to 103; 23—391
 - water hazards, 22—97 to 99; 23—391
- release of liability, 19—245
- rights and duties of guardian ad litem
 - settlement of child's claim, 23—146, 154, 156, 158
- sovereign immunity issues, 23—6
- statutes, ordinances or regulations violated, 22—416, 425
- theater accident case, 23—437
- toy injuries, 20—187, 636; 21—66; 24—595
- unwanted life cases, 20—558, 559
- willful or wanton misconduct
 - automobile guest cases, 18—497, 498
 - capacity for, 18—627
- witness, capacity and capability
 - competency to testify, 19—703; 22—178, 181 to 184

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE

See also AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS, physical facts as evidence;
RES IPSA LOQUITUR

- accidental death case, 25—397

(References are to volume and page numbers)

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE (continued)

- assumption of risk established, 22—189; 26—354, 366
- carrier accident case, 25—554
- casualty insurance cases, 25—547, 553
- death causation, 21—302; 24—397, 541, 543; 25—398
- fire insurance cases, 22—207, 211; 25—189
- fraud, 23—158
- “inference on inference” rule, 25—549 to 551; 26—229
- injuries caused by trauma, 22—509, 510, 511, 512
- last clear chance, knowledge of perilous condition, 24—495, 497, 499
- life insurance case, intentional disappearance of insured, 25—290
- mathematical or scientific certainty, annotations, 18—273 to 288
- misconduct of jurors, 21—522, 525, 526 to 531; 22—445; 24—405
- probative value, annotations, 25—548 to 556
- products liability cases, 22—379, 655; 23—84, 90, 91; 24—342, 343, 346, 347; 25—15, 58, 403, 555, 556, 563; 26—226
- property possessors’ liability cases, 25—552 to 554; 26—366

CLASS ACTIONS

- accident and health cases, 23—311 to 313
- annotations, 23—307 to 316
- anti-trust case, 23—308 to 310
- article
 - “Review of 1975 Tort Trends,” 25—19
- attorneys, ethics issues, 23—307
- “common question” requirement, 23—301, 306, 310 to 313, 315
- creditors as defendants, 23—313, 315
- ecology cases, 23—297, 310; 25—20
- expenses and attorneys’ fees, 25—20
- federal courts, jurisdiction, 23—297; 24—13, 14; 25—19, 20
- “fluid notice” to class members, 23—309; 24—14
- fraud actions, 23—311, 312, 315
- landlord-tenant cases, 23—315
- named defendants as representatives of class, 23—314
- notice requirements, 23—309, 310; 24—14
- products liability cases, 23—300, 303
- remedy, commonality requirements, 23—303, 306, 312, 316
- unmanageability, dismissal for, 23—302, 306, 310

COLLATERAL SOURCE RULE

See **DAMAGES, PERSONAL INJURY**

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

- active-passive negligence test, 22—550; 25—452; 26—346
- animal cases, statutory liability, 18—555, 588
- annotations, 18—570 to 597; 24—299 to 310, 373 to 377; 26—337 to 351, 562 to 576
- Arkansas rule, 18—542 to 544, 549, 551, 567, 571, 573, 574, 578, 581, 582, 584, 587; 19—26; 22—430; 26—345, 347, 353

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE (continued)

articles

- "Comparative Negligence—The Wisconsin Rule and Procedure," 18—537
- "Review of 1969 Tort Trends," 19—1
- "Review of 1973 Tort Trends," 23—16
- "The Impact of Comparative Negligence," 23—223
- assumption of risk, 18—550, 592; 23—232, 233; 24—302; 26—353, 565
- automobile guest cases, 18—550, 584, 592; 21—585; 24—369, 376
- bibliography of articles and books, 18—539, 540, 566, 572
- burden of proof, 18—553, 586, 593
- California rule, 24—303
- children, capacity for contributory negligence, 18—555, 583
- conflict of laws, 18—597; 23—237; 25—406, 462, 468, 469, 473; 26—342
- contribution among tortfeasors, 18—552, 581; 22—1, 430, 431, 541, 550; 23—18, 87, 225, 235, 236; 24—308, 370, 376, 377; 25—452; 26—337 to 351
- criticized, 18—537 to 540; 24—302, 305, 306
- death actions, 18—580, 594, 662; 22—429; 24—369
- emergency issues, 18—583
- "equal to or greater than" rule, 18—540 to 542, 574 to 588; 22—431; 23—228, 242, 281, 282; 24—303, 376; 26—347 to 350
- farm accident cases, 22—292, 429; 26—347, 348
- fault comparison, 23—230; 24—302, 307; 26—81, 84, 95, 338, 340, 343, 344, 347, 348
- FELA rule, 18—571
- FTCA rule, 18—594
- Florida rule, 18—571; 24—376; 26—337
- Georgia rule, 18—542, 543, 544, 549, 567, 571, 573, 574, 578, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 588; 21—114; 22—356
- governmental liability, 18—594, 597; 22—550
- gross negligence, willful or wanton misconduct, 18—556, 557, 587; 23—229; 24—303
- Hawaii rule, 18—567, 571, 573; 19—26
- hotel and motel cases, 20—432; 24—197
- instructions
 - Georgia, 18—586
 - Nebraska, 18—593
 - South Dakota, 18—593
 - Wisconsin, 18—561, 563, 586, 587
- interrogatories to jury, 18—558, 563 to 566, 587; 23—281; 24—302; 25—285, 460; 26—81, 84, 95
- intoxication issues, 18—583
- joinder of actions, 18—580 to 582; 24—302
- judicial adoption, 23—17; 24—299 to 310

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE (continued)

jury trial

court issues, 18—578, 591, 595 to 597; 23—234
jury issues, 18—578, 591, 595 to 597; 21—587; 23—234; 25—186,
285

unanimity of verdict, 18—587

last clear chance

doctrine abolished, 18—549; 24—302, 486, 493, 507
doctrine retained, 18—549, 583; 24—493, 507

Maine rule, 18—542, 545, 549, 568, 571, 573, 574, 575, 588

Massachusetts rule, 18—571, 573; 19—26

medical malpractice cases, 26—81, 84, 95

Minnesota rule, 18—571; 19—26; 22—292

Mississippi rule, 18—542, 544, 545, 547, 549, 550, 554, 559, 560, 568, 571,
573, 574, 594 to 597; 19—26

municipal liability, 24—448

Nebraska rule, 18—542, 544, 545, 547, 549, 550, 551, 569, 571, 573, 574,
588, 589, 591 to 594; 23—278

New Hampshire rule, 18—571, 573; 19—26; 24—370

New York rule, 22—1; 23—87; 24—19, 308

no-fault systems, effect, 23—225

nuisance cases, 18—556, 588; 19—261

pleading, 18—553, 586

products liability cases, 18—588; 23—229; 24—377; 26—342, 344, 345, 347,
348, 562 to 576

prospective or retroactive adoption, 23—236; 24—304, 308, 309, 370, 486,
507

proximate cause, 18—547, 586; 20—170; 23—236 to 243; 25—287; 26—
566, 570, 572, 573

"pure comparative negligence" rule, 18—594 to 597; 23—227; 24—303,
308, 374; 26—572

recommended, 18—539 to 542

res ipsa loquitur, 18—554

seat-belt cases, 24—319

"slight negligence" rule, 18—588 to 594; 23—227, 278

South Dakota rule, 18—542, 544, 546, 547, 549, 551, 569, 571, 573, 574,
589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594

statutes adopting rule, 23—17; 24—308

strict liability, 18—558, 588; 23—229; 24—10

Tennessee "remote contributory negligence" rule, 18—550, 571

trends, 19—25; 22—1; 23—16, 17; 24—300, 306 to 310; 26—571

Wisconsin rule, 18—537 to 588, 648; 19—25, 26; 20—170; 21—248, 586

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

See also ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, settlement authority; LIABILITY INSURANCE, excess judgment liability, settlement by liability insurer; RELEASE OF LIABILITY

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT (continued)

article, "An Alternative to Lump-Sum Damages: The 'Exactly Adequate' Award," 24—455
attorneys' fees, 24—460; 25—389
contingent or conditional settlements, 21—286, 294; 23—158, 516 to 531
death actions
 inter vivos settlement as bar, 23—144
 release of co-tortfeasor, 23—157
evidence of settlement, admissibility
 comparative negligence jurisdictions, 24—369, 376
 death actions, 23—144, 157
impeachment evidence, 19—728; 21—366
 loan receipt or "Mary Carter" agreements, 23—517, 523, 527, 530
prejudicial effect not shown, 20—563, 564
 settlement with co-tortfeasor, 20—584; 23—151, 152, 155 to 157, 159, 167, 320, 516 to 531; 24—370, 372, 375, 377, 378
 uninsured motorist cases, 24—142, 151
future damages, periodic payment, 24—460
joint tortfeasor, effect on, 26—67
loan receipt agreement as settlement, 23—520, 529, 531
medical malpractice cases, 24—460; 25—518; 26—64
objection to settlement, lienholders' rights, 21—567, 571, 575
settlement during trial, 25—145
specific enforcement of settlement, 21—287
verdict probability as factor, 26—244
voluntary settlement as bar to contribution, 23—86

CONFLICT OF LAWS

annotations, 23—47 to 55; 25—460 to 475
articles
 "Review of 1968 Tort Trends," 18—1
 "Review of 1969 Tort Trends," 19—1
Automobile Guest Act cases, 18—17, 18; 19—21 to 24, 703; 23—4; 25—465, 467, 469, 473
aviation accidents, 19—24; 23—5, 43 to 55, 155; 24—431; 25—88, 89; 26—342, 347
borrowing statutes, applicability, 21—628
comparative negligence jurisdictions, 18—597; 23—232; 25—460, 462, 468, 469, 473
contracts rule, place of execution, 23—369; 25—463, 473
death cases, 21—545, 549; 25—88
no-fault automobile insurance cases, 23—463 to 465; 24—17; 25—10, 83
"place of injury" rule, 19—703; 23—50, 51, 53; 25—463, 466, 467
products liability cases, 24—10; 25—471, 472, 474, 582
release, effectiveness of, 23—154, 155
"significant contacts" rule, 18—17; 19—21 to 24, 703; 23—51 to 55, 463 to 465; 24—431; 25—89, 460, 464, 467 to 475

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

CONFLICT OF LAWS (continued)

sovereign immunity, 23—7
State or federal rule, diversity cases, 26—371
workmen's compensation cases, 21—573; 22—568, 569, 570, 572

CONSOLIDATION OF CASES

See **JOINDER OR SEVERANCE OF ACTIONS**

CONSORTIUM LOSS

See **DAMAGES, DEATH ACTIONS; DAMAGES, PERSONAL INJURY**

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

air pollution statutes, ordinances or regulations, 23—119, 120
annotations, 25—302 to 309; 26—373 to 378
articles

"Defamation Through 'Media' Comment and Reporting," 26—113
"The Great Defamation Compromise: Judicial Revamping of New York Times," 26—252

Automobile Guest Act, 18—475; 22—644; 23—3, 4, 399 to 416; 25—17, 18, 145 to 147

"blood statutes" held constitutional, 25—298 to 309

case or controversy issues, "prospective only" decision, 21—101

civil rights

 involuntary mental commitments, 21—151, 166

 prisoner, personal injury action, 19—31 to 35

contracts

 contingent fees, limitation by court rule, 25—7

damages

 involuntary additur upheld, 26—106

 new trial, 19—123

 punitive damages, 19—506; 26—190 to 195, 311, 315, 332, 334

 statutory limitation, 22—217, 232; 26—14

defamation of public figures, 21—28 to 30, 120; 23—474; 25—289; 26—174 to 202, 258, 262, 297

delegation of powers, 25—301; 26—14

equal protection issues

 automobile guest statutes, 25—145

 consortium loss by child, 26—370, 374

 consortium loss by wife, 26—370, 372, 378

 corporation as "person," 25—539

 defamation actions, 23—474

 no-fault automobile insurance laws, 25—8

 statutes limiting liability of blood suppliers, 25—299, 305 to 307

Equal Rights Amendment, effect, 23—532

freedom of speech and press, exceptions recognized, 26—168 to 174

immunity from suit

 charitable, 19—601

 governmental, 22—4, 219 to 221; 23—474

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW (continued)

- impairment of contract, 25—415
- imputed negligence between spouses, 21—84
- intermediate appellate review, 21—26, 84
- jury trial
 - additur or remittitur, effect, 23—621; 24—451
 - damages, new trial, 19—123
 - directed verdicts, 19—265 to 282
 - dismissal of claims, 21—347, 352 to 354; 25—381
 - exclusion of evidence, effect, 25—539
 - FELA cases, 19—265 to 277, 380
 - use of diminished jury valid, 23—20
- limitation of right of action or recovery, 21—565, 620, 621; 22—4, 642; 23—532, 535, 539, 542, 586; 25—4, 146, 306, 514, 515; 26—14 to 16, 334, 378, 555
- medical malpractice statutes
 - Arkansas, 26—553
 - Florida, 25—515
 - Illinois, 25—515
 - New York, 25—515
 - statute limiting recovery, 25—4
 - statutes held invalid, 26—14, 15
 - statutes upheld, 26—15
- no-fault insurance statutes
 - constitutionality upheld, 21—24; 23—1, 450; 25—8, 9; 26—21
 - Illinois, 22—33; 23—1
 - Massachusetts, 21—34; 23—1
 - statutes held unconstitutional, 22—33; 23—1, 446, 447, 449
- parental liability statutes, 21—27, 553, 559
- privacy action, 23—341; 24—607, 612, 614 to 616; 26—100
- search and seizure issues, 23—110 to 115
- self-incrimination issues, 23—108 to 110
- separation of powers
 - comparative negligence, judicial adoption, 24—301, 304, 310
 - rules of evidence, enactment by Court or Congress, 24—111 to 121
- termination of employment, due process issues, 24—86, 89, 90
- treating, effect of, 23—586; 24—429, 431

CONSTRUCTION ACCIDENTS

See also CONTRACTOR'S LIABILITY; MASTER AND SERVANT

- control of "independent" contractor, 20—447; 23—208
- control of subcontractor, 21—113
- experimental evidence, 25—266
- owners' liability nondelegable duty issues, 25—362, 364, 370, 375 to 377
- photographic evidence, 25—266, 267
- products liability cases, 23—95

(References are to volume and page numbers)

CONTINGENT FEES

articles

- "An Alternative to Lump-Sum Damages: The 'Exactly Adequate' Award," 24—455
- "Review of 1975 Tort Trends," 25—6
- ethics issues, 25—166, 175
- limitation by court rules, 25—6, 7
- periodic payment of future damages, 24—464
- workmen's compensation cases, 24—464; 25—410, 413

CONTINUANCES

- annotations, 20—498 to 510
- denial held proper, 25—385, 388
- denial unjustified, 25—391
- lack of diligence or preparedness, 20—496, 499 to 504; 25—126, 385
- surprise as ground, 20—506, 510
- unavailability of party or counsel, 20—507 to 509; 23—495; 25—385
- witness's absence, 20—500 to 506; 25—391

CONTRACTOR'S LIABILITY

See also REAL ESTATE, home builder's or vendor's liability

- building under construction or repair, 21—113; 22—100, 544, 545; 25—370, 372, 374, 375, 379
- contributory negligence, 24—488
- control issue, 20—447; 21—113; 23—208; 25—366, 367, 369, 370, 372 to 377
- electrical accidents, 22—544, 546, 547; 25—371, 376
- excavating accidents, 20—447; 22—75; 25—361, 370, 373, 374
- expert evidence, 26—447
- fire accidents, 22—547
- gas main explosion, 20—545; 22—546; 25—369, 374
- indemnity actions, 22—536, 544, 546, 547; 23—176; 25—369
- liability without damages, 21—113
- road under construction or repair, 20—207, 580, 658; 22—96, 545; 23—545; 25—267
- scaffold accidents, 26—444, 447
- sewer under construction or repair, 24—488
- strict liability in tort, 21—659; 22—531
- tunnel under construction or repair, 22—169

CONTRACTS

See also RELEASE OF LIABILITY

- article, "Liability Pitfalls for Employers in Employment Contracts," 22—567
- attorney as defendant, agreement to achieve specific purpose, 25—439; 26—413, 430
- damages for breach
 - mental pain, 24—557
 - punitive, 24—557

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

CONTRACTS (continued)

- indemnity contracts, 24—273, 279 to 283
- installment contract, fraud suit as affirmation, 22—126
- insurance contracts, damages for breach, 23—31, 342, 346; 26—556
- interference with contractual rights, 23—82
- interpretation of contract language, 23—566; 25—51
- loan receipt agreements, 23—516 to 531
- physician as defendant**
 - contract to render testimony, 21—35
 - results of treatment guaranteed, 21—34; 23—600 to 614; 25—6
- products liability cases**
 - seat belts, breach of contract to install, 24—315
 - seller as agent for manufacturer, 21—239**
 - third-party beneficiary, buyer as, 21—239**
- tax return preparation, 24—554
- third-party beneficiary case, 25—50
- Walsh-Healey contracts, noise exposure limitations, 20—593**

CONTRIBUTION AMONG TORTFEASORS

- active versus passive negligence, effect, 22—1, 3; 26—342, 346
- annotations, 22—542 to 551; 24—369 to 378; 26—339 to 351
- article, "Review of 1973 Tort Trends," 23—16
- assault case, 20—584
- comparative negligence jurisdictions, 18—552, 581; 22—430, 550; 23—225, 235, 236; 24—302, 308, 369, 373 to 377, 507; 26—337 to 351
- "equal division" rule, 26—340
- Florida rule, 24—376; 26—337**
- hospital and staff physician, medical malpractice, 23—318, 321
- New York rule, 22—1, 539; 23—18, 19, 159; 24—19, 308
- Pennsylvania rule, 24—374, 378
- voluntary settlement as bar, 23—86

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

- See also AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS, bicycle collisions and similar topics; CHILDREN; LAST CLEAR CHANCE
- animal law cases, 21—400, 402, 403, 405**
- annotations, 18—80 to 83, 501 to 505; 24—299 to 310; 26—86 to 96
- argument to jury, 20—55 to 59
- assumption of risk distinguished, 18—291, 501 to 505
- aviation cases, 18—334; 24—523
- bowling alley cases, 20—612, 614, 615
- burden of proving or disproving, 22—374; 25—49, 488, 489, 527
- bus-passenger cases, 20—641
- common-law origins, 24—300, 307
- comparative negligence rules, 18—537 to 597; 23—228, 278
- criticism of doctrine, 23—17; 24—300, 305, 308
- custom and habit as excuse, 25—48
- death of child, parent's negligence, 22—21, 77, 78; 24—507

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE (continued)

degrees of contributory negligence, 18—77, 79, 80 to 83; 23—227
distraction or forgetfulness as excuse, 20—427
doctrine approved, 24—305
dramshop cases, 18—767, 772; 20—275
explosion case, 25—272
fall accidents, 18—191; 20—456; 22—491; 23—395, 512; 24—76, 174; 26—46
farm accidents, 22—445; 23—275; 24—73; 26—222
firearms accident case, 26—458
hotel and motel cases, 19—708; 20—416, 422, 424, 427; 24—189, 197, 198; 25—527
humanitarian doctrine as exception, definition and elements, 26—223
imputability issues, 21—84, 665; 22—77; 24—461
increased care required, 24—174, 175
instructions, 18—77, 79 to 83; 20—112, 546; 24—77; 25—48, 484, 485; 26—81, 89
medical malpractice cases, 26—86 to 96
motorboat passengers and water skiers, 20—247, 253
products liability cases, 18—198; 19—156, 167, 214, 453; 20—396; 21—55, 60, 63, 659; 23—86, 88; 24—73; 25—58
railroad crossing cases, 18—72; 19—57; 23—241
reasonable care by decedent, presumption, 19—585
reduced standard of care, 26—86, 91, 92
remote contributory negligence, Tennessee rule, 18—550, 571; 21—210
replacement by comparative negligence, 23—16, 17; 24—299 to 310
seat-belt cases, 18—5 to 7; 20—546 to 552; 23—247, 248; 24—10, 252, 313, 314, 318
sidewalk cases, 18—24
ski-lift accident, 18—291
social guest cases, 19—83; 23—395
statutory violations, 20—386, 525; 22—425, 426, 625; 24—48, 161
storekeeper's liability cases, 19—99, 100, 104, 107, 108, 113, 114; 23—512
theater accidents, 19—459; 23—437
willful or wanton misconduct, 19—319, 330, 504

CONVICTION OF CRIME

See also FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE

absence of convictions, admissibility, 22—380

credibility, impeachment by showing

annotations, 21—416 to 425

conviction based on facts in issue, 21—413, 417, 419, 422

criticism of allowing evidence, 20—671; 21—417

discretion of trial judge, 21—410, 416, 418 to 425; 22—384, 385

evidence held inadmissible, 21—410, 412, 418 to 420; 22—384

federal rule, 24—129, 130

Rule 21, Uniform Rules of Evidence, 21—411

statutes affecting admissibility, 21—411, 413

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

CONVICTION OF CRIME (continued)

dramshop liability to dependents of convict, 26—368
evidence of liability, conviction as, 21—417, 418, 433; 24—263, 268, 513

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT LIABILITY

air pollution cases, 23—109, 121

articles

- "Management's Liability in Proxy Statements," 18—672
- "Review of 1968 Tort Trends," 18—1
- "Review of 1970 Tort Trends," 20—29
- "Review of 1976 Tort Trends," 26—8, 9, 12, 26

illegal political contributions, 26—10

inside information, use of, 20—49

intercorporate transactions, 18—21

privity issues, 18—22

Securities Exchange Act, 18—21

trade association liability, 26—8

COUNTERCLAIMS

annotation, 25—514 to 518

bifurcation, validity tried separately, 22—166

compulsory counterclaim rule, 21—357

limitations of actions issue, 21—624

malicious prosecution, 20—623, 630

COVENANT NOT TO SUE

See RELEASE OF LIABILITY

CROSS-EXAMINATION

See also FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE

adverse party called as witness, 18—74; 23—522; 25—139, 140, 195

articles

- "Cross-examining the Expert Witness," 21—491

- "Defense of an Environmental Lawsuit," 23—127

- "Medical Evidence—The Physician's Viewpoint," 25—105

automobile accident cases, 18—173 to 176, 190, 315; 20—263; 21—363, 494, 499; 24—70

criminal offenses, right to inquire, 21—408 to 425; 22—384, 385; 23—266; 24—129, 130; 26—205, 213

economist as witness

 hazards, 20—119, 124

 income and earnings projections, 20—119

 present worth calculations, 20—122

 qualifications, 20—119

expert witness

 annotations, 19—687 to 693

 assumed facts, 18—315; 21—500

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

CROSS-EXAMINATION (continued)

expert witness (continued)

- books and treatises used, 19—687 to 693; 21—498, 507; 24—34, 133; 25—136, 138, 139
- control by examiner, 21—501
- court-appointed expert witness, 24—131
- hypothetical questions used, 18—315; 21—500
- impeachment, 18—315; 20—122, 591; 21—504 to 506, 509; 22—350; 24—34, 35, 74, 75, 524; 25—136, 138, 139, 548; 26—56, 58, 383
- preparation for trial, 21—492; 24—34, 35
- prior inconsistent opinion shown, 24—35
- uncertainties, facts and opinion, 18—315; 21—509

fire insurance cases, 22—208; 24—379

medical witness

- anesthesiologist, 19—299
- annotations, 19—687 to 693; 25—133 to 142
- back injury, aggravation of arthritis, 22—466
- basis of opinion, 20—665; 21—507 to 509, 602; 22—294; 23—213; 24—62, 444; 25—400, 401
- books and treatises used, 19—686 to 693; 20—335, 344; 21—506, 507; 24—133
- cardiovascular disease, 19—548, 552; 22—295; 24—214
- chiropractor, 20—345, 346
- disagreement with other experts, 21—602, 606, 612
- electroencephalograms used, 21—604, 605, 612 to 616
- epilepsy, traumatic causation, 21—602 to 608
- health insurance, 19—548, 552
- history of patient, 21—507, 508; 23—326; 24—214, 444; 25—401
- hypothetical question use, 21—508, 509
- impeachment, 19—299 to 317; 20—343, 344, 665; 21—79, 214, 503 to 510; 22—466; 24—62, 190, 191, 395; 25—115, 131, 137, 139, 141, 357, 401, 521; 26—59, 383
- medical malpractice, 19—299 to 317; 21—505, 510, 514; 24—395; 25—131, 137, 140, 401
- neuroses, 21—508; 23—326; 24—444
- official records used, 21—496
- osteopath, 20—345; 24—395
- prior inconsistent statements, 21—504
- professional witness, 21—492, 503, 643; 25—115; 26—59
- qualifications, 19—299 to 317; 20—343, 344; 21—493, 509; 24—190, 395; 25—115
- reports not in evidence, 20—665
- scope of examination, 21—492, 509, 643; 24—444; 25—115
- self-interest shown, 21—79

misconduct of counsel, 23—257, 266, 267; 25—357; 26—205, 213

notes used by witness on direct, right to inspect, 24—381

plaintiff as witness

admission of accident facts, 18—193; 19—64; 21—214

collateral source evidence used, 25—530

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

CROSS-EXAMINATION (continued)

plaintiff as witness (continued)

- contributory negligence shown, 23—278, 395; 24—77, 520
- impeachment, 18—193; 20—169, 670; 21—393, 396; 24—71, 186, 188, 266, 380, 443, 514, 516; 25—530; 26—55, 57, 59 to 61, 382
- injury and disability claimed, 20—343; 24—443; 25—530
- misuse of product shown, 21—56
- prior claims, 20—62, 63
- prior inconsistent statement shown, 26—55 to 57, 59 to 61
- volenti non fit injuria defense shown, 22—311

products liability cases, 21—56

property possessor's liability cases, 18—193; 24—77

purposes and methods of examination

- child's training and experience established, 25—484
- deposition used, 24—380, 386
- employment by insurer, bias shown, 26—45 to 62
- impeachment, 18—190; 21—79; 23—133 to 138; 24—380; 25—521, 530
- inconsistencies revealed, 18—190; 21—393, 396; 23—133, 134 to 139
- litigiousness of claimant, 20—60 to 68
- marginally competent witness, 22—178
- prior mental incapacity revealed, 20—263
- self-interest of witness revealed, 21—79
- uncertainties revealed, 18—190

scope of examination, 21—80, 118; 23—213; 24—118, 444, 516; 25—484, 530

self-incrimination, privilege claimed, 19—308 to 310, 314, 317

smoke reader, air pollution cases

- accuracy of reading, effect of variables, 23—128 to 132, 139
- impeachment, 23—134 to 138
- qualifications, 23—133

workmen's compensation cases, 18—74; 21—214

CUSTOM AND HABIT EVIDENCE

See also FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE

automobile accident cases, 18—728; 24—146; 25—156

bowling alley cases, 20—610, 615

cleaning and maintenance practices, 25—561

contract interpretation, 25—51

contributory negligence not excused, 25—48, 49

fall accident case, 23—504

farmers' work exchange agreements, 25—295, 296

hospital liability cases, 21—157, 161

legal malpractice cases, 26—395, 397

merchandising party case, 20—654

products liability cases, 21—6, 659; 23—597, 598; 24—415, 416, 418 to 427

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

CUSTOM AND HABIT EVIDENCE (continued)

railroad crossing accident, 25—48
storekeeper's liability case, 25—561
workmen's compensation cases, 22—567, 571, 574; 24—530, 539, 543, 544;
25—422

D

DAMAGES, DEATH ACTIONS

See also MENTAL PAIN; PAIN AND SUFFERING, DEATH

ad damnum, amendment, 21—222
additur practice, Wisconsin, 18—662
annotations, 25—502 to 514
argument by plaintiff
 “Golden Rule,” 18—437, 438
 objection, necessity and sufficiency, 18—427 to 430
articles
 “An Alternative to Lump-Sum Damages: The ‘Exactly Adequate’ Award,” 24—455
 “Economist Testimony,” 20—115
 “Review of 1972 Tort Trends,” 22—1
 “Rules of Evidence: Tools or Obstacles?” 22—361
aviation cases, 20—563; 25—88; 26—482
big awards, adults
 Arizona, 24—438, 452
 Illinois, 20—447
 Indiana, 21—361
 Iowa, 19—380
big awards, children
 Florida, 20—563
charts and diagrams, mathematical valuation, 19—381
children surviving, widow's legal and moral duties, 19—636
collateral source payments, 21—367
companionship with child, loss by parents
 cause of action not recognized, 25—72 to 74
 cause of action recognized, 22—21; 23—332; 25—63, 68, 70 to 72
 grief of parents distinguished, 25—68, 71, 72
companionship with parent, loss by children
 cause of action not recognized, 19—380, 637; 24—441; 25—66, 74 to 76
comparative negligence rules, 18—580, 594, 662; 22—430
comparison of awards
 federal courts, 19—634; 24—452
 Iowa, 21—117
 Louisiana, 23—332, 333
 Puerto Rico, 25—90

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DAMAGES, DEATH ACTIONS (continued)

consortium loss by wife

- Arizona, 24—441
- Colorado, 26—376
- New Hampshire, 21—367; 23—541
- workmen's compensation not exclusive, 21—367; 23—541

excessive awards, adults

- Alabama, 24—450
- Delaware, 19—635
- federal courts, 18—240; 19—634; 26—482
- Florida, 21—661
- Illinois, 20—105; 21—116
- Massachusetts, 18—242
- Michigan, 19—636
- New York, 23—434
- Oklahoma, 23—328
- Puerto Rico, 25—88
- Tennessee, 20—108
- Wisconsin, 22—462

excessive awards, children

- Louisiana, 23—330
- South Carolina, 18—391

expectancy of decedent

- future earnings, 24—440, 441; 25—508; 26—484
- inevitable consequences defense, 24—253
- mortality tables, 20—108
- prenatal death cases, 25—497, 505, 507
- work expectancy, 18—241; 20—131 to 140; 21—662

expert evidence

- actuary, 20—448
- earnings, loss of, 18—241; 19—381; 20—131
- economist, 18—661; 19—381; 21—115, 448; 24—440
- present worth, 19—381; 20—137, 448

grief of survivors

- adult decedent, 24—441; 25—89, 90
- child decedent, 18—393; 20—565; 22—21, 22, 25, 366; 23—332; 25—68, 71, 72, 497, 505, 508

health and habits evidence

- adult decedent, 19—381
- child decedent, 18—776; 20—564; 23—332, 432, 433
- widow's health, prejudicial evidence, 20—106

income tax evidence

- annotations, 19—439; 21—98 to 106
- earnings, proof or disproof of loss, 19—434 to 440; 20—106; 24—440

tax exemption of award, 19—439, 440; 21—30, 101, 103 to 106

inter vivos release by decedent, effect, 23—536

liability without damages, Illinois, 18—776

limitation of liability issues, 26—376

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DAMAGES, DEATH ACTIONS (continued)

new trial, damages alone

Florida, 21—661

Illinois, 20—105

Puerto Rico, 25—91

pecuniary loss, adult decedent

contributions anticipated, 18—660; 21—661; 23—434

earning capacity, 18—241; 24—440, 441

pecuniary loss, child decedent

congenitally impaired child, 18—777

contributions anticipated, 18—660

earning capacity, 18—393; 22—116

limitation criticized, 25—68, 72

mentally impaired child, 23—433

prenatal death cases, 25—497, 505, 507

photographic evidence

decedent after death, 18—186, 243

decedent before death, 18—187

presumption of damages, child decedent, 18—777; 23—433

punitive damages, 24—450, 452; 25—26, 501, 505

remarriage of surviving spouse

evidence, admissibility, 22—22, 370

voir dire disclosure, 22—22, 370

remittitur practice

federal courts, 18—240; 19—630; 24—452

Illinois, 21—116

Louisiana, 23—331

New York, 23—434

Oklahoma, 23—328

Wisconsin, 22—463

small awards adequate, children

Illinois, 23—433

Montana, 18—660

small awards inadequate, adults

Wisconsin, 18—662

DAMAGES, PERSONAL INJURY

See also FEDERAL EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT; INSTRUCTIONS; MEDICAL EVIDENCE; MENTAL PAIN; PAIN AND SUFFERING, PERSONAL INJURY; RELEASE OF LIABILITY; and special topics such as ANKLE INJURY, BACK AND SPINE

ad damnum

abuse of amendment rights, 21—220

annotations, 21—219 to 226

excessive verdict, ad damnum as evidence, 21—480

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DAMAGES, PERSONAL INJURY (continued)

ad damnum (continued)

- federal court jurisdiction, 21—222
- increase after verdict, 19—378; 21—222
- laches barring amendment, 21—226
- liability uncontested, effect, 21—217

additur practice

- Louisiana, 20—582
- Mississippi, 21—579; 23—620
- Tennessee, 22—462; 26—104

amenities of life, loss, 18—384, 390, 775; 19—135; 20—312, 663; 22—351, 533; 23—618; 24—461

appellate review

- federal courts, 18—383; 19—378
- "maximum recovery" rule, 23—616
- objections, necessity and sufficiency, 18—425 to 439
- scope of review, 24—550, 553; 25—96, 98, 99, 187, 189, 527, 529, 594; 26—103, 106, 107, 383, 385, 581, 584, 586, 590

apportionment

- indivisible injury, 18—451
- intervening cause, 24—327
- joint tortfeasors, 18—246
- pre-existent disabilities, 18—246; 21—356, 366
- subsequent injuries, 21—115; 22—241; 26—583

argument by defense

- annotations, 18—427 to 439
- deduction of attorney's fee, legal malpractice case, 21—245
- intervening cause, 24—327
- mitigation, duty of plaintiff, 26—50
- money demanded, 19—134
- predisposition of plaintiff, 24—247
- return on investment, 25—313
- "socially unacceptable" awards, 22—239
- trust fund, FTCA cases, 20—312; 24—462

argument by plaintiff

- annotations, 18—427 to 439
- comparison, earnings or wealth of others, 18—430 to 436
- cursing, 19—638
- disparagement of counsel, 19—119, 638
- disparagement of party, 19—119, 638
- "Golden Rule," 18—436 to 439; 26—209, 219
- improper suggestion of specific amounts, 25—522
- prominence of defendant, 20—570
- remititur of damages as cure, 19—119; 20—104; 25—522
- settlement information, 19—131

articles

- "An Alternative to Lump-Sum Damages: The 'Exactly Adequate' Award," 24—455

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DAMAGES, PERSONAL INJURY (continued)

articles (continued)

- "Comparative Negligence—The Wisconsin Rule and Procedure," 18—537
- "Compensation for Pain: A Reappraisal in Light of New Medical Evidence," 24—219
- "Defending Actions Under the Medical Care Recovery Act," 24—562
- "Review of 1968 Tort Trends," 18—1
- "Review of 1971 Tort Trends," 21—21
- "Rules of Evidence: Tools or Obstacles?" 22—361

assault

- District of Columbia, 23—328
- Georgia, 23—436
- Michigan, 20—583; 25—595
- Minnesota, 24—208
- Montana, 18—251
- New Mexico, 19—126
- Wyoming, 25—194

avoidable consequences defense, 24—250 to 253, 313 to 315, 318

child claimants

- disfigurement, 24—445
- earnings, future, 19—387; 20—200, 311; 23—619; 24—636, 637
- earnings, past, 20—311, 676

collateral source rule

- credibility issues, 19—133; 20—577; 25—530
- failure to object, 20—670
- government hospital, treatment in, 24—571
- insurance proceeds, 20—576, 577
- Medicare payments, 22—368
- railroad retirement, 19—118
- rationale of rule, 20—579
- uninsured motorists, 20—19
- vacation or sick leave pay, 20—670
- workmen's compensation, 18—57, 199; 22—368

companionship with child, loss by parents

- cause of action not recognized, 25—72 to 74
- cause of action recognized, 24—527; 25—63, 67, 70 to 72

comparison of awards

- Alabama, 18—244**
- Alaska, 24—448**
- Arizona, 22—238**
- Michigan, 25—313 to 315**
- New York, 25—521**
- Texas, 18—389**
- Virginia, 18—253**
- Wisconsin, 25—187**

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DAMAGES, PERSONAL INJURY (continued)

consistency of awards

- husband and wife, 21—113, 481, 581 to 583; 24—449
- parent and child, 21—666; 23—438
- verdict's consistency with itself, 22—467; 23—438

consortium, loss by children

- cause of action not recognized, 25—66, 74 to 76; 26—370, 374
- ineffective sterilization of parent, 26—99

Nevada, 21—661
recognition of right predicted, 23—539; 26—374

consortium, loss by husband

- Alabama, 18—663**
- evaluation of damages, 21—366, 581; 22—354
- Florida, 21—582**
- Georgia, 22—354**
- Illinois, 19—496; 20—668**
- Michigan, 18—645**
- nature of right defined, 25—585
- New Jersey, 20—450**
- Oklahoma, 21—365**

consortium, loss by wife

- common-law rule, 23—532, 534, 538, 542; 26—369, 373
- conflict of laws, 25—474
- constitutional law issues, 23—532, 542; 26—370, 372, 373, 378
- definitions and discussion, 21—37, 114, 660; 22—656; 26—247, 372, 375, 376

District of Columbia, 18—10

- divorce before judgment, effect, 26—378
- evaluation of damages, 21—114, 660; 22—656; 25—313; 26—581

Florida, 21—37

Georgia, 21—37, 113

Illinois, 20—668

Iowa, 21—37

joinder requirement, 21—661; 23—533, 540, 541

limitation of actions issues, 26—377

loss terminated by death of husband, 21—368; 23—541; 26—377

Michigan, 18—11; 25—313

Missouri, 18—775

Nevada, 21—658, 660

New Hampshire, 21—367; 23—541

New Jersey, 25—526

New York, 18—11

no-fault statute barring husband's claim, 26—378

Puerto Rico, 20—453

release by husband, effect, 23—146, 536

Tennessee, 22—656

trends, 18—10; 21—36; 26—373

Wisconsin, 18—11

workmen's compensation as bar, 20—650; 23—541

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DAMAGES, PERSONAL INJURY (continued)

dental evidence, 21—662, 663; 25—595

dentist as claimant, 21—484

earnings, future, 18—253, 254, 383, 389, 643, 654, 656, 775; 19—387; 20—115, 131 to 140, 200, 311, 453; 21—476; 22—353, 394, 463, 533, 655; 23—618, 619; 24—636, 637; 25—92, 314, 315, 594; 26—102, 103, 232, 580, 581

earnings, past, 18—383, 643; 19—128; 20—208, 311, 453, 669; 21—484; 22—356, 654, 655; 24—325, 326; 25—529, 594; 26—49, 102, 107, 383, 385, 583

elderly plaintiffs, 18—386; 19—120; 20—111, 570; 23—209; 25—187, 311
expectancy issues

actuary, 21—477

future employability, 26—446

future inflation, 21—477; 22—393, 394; 23—618; 24—206, 207, 461, 463, 636; 25—92

future institutional care, 20—312, 664; 22—351; 24—461

future pain and suffering, 25—521, 526; 26—103, 385

health and habit evidence, 20—451, 453; 23—215

inevitable consequences defense, 24—253 to 255

life expectancy, 20—664; 22—394; 23—211, 322; 24—206, 461, 462; 25—187, 315, 521; 26—581

mortality tables, 20—570, 571, 664; 24—636; 25—521; 26—581
permanency of disability, 20—312, 455; 22—121, 236, 241, 350, 351, 464; 23—100, 215, 446, 547, 617; 24—206, 552, 637; 25—598; 26—102, 382

shortened expectancy, 20—313; 23—322; 24—462

work expectancy, 18—384; 21—110, 131 to 140, 676; 22—121, 236, 237, 353, 464; 23—327; 24—636, 637; 26—103

expert evidence

actuary, 21—477

banker, 21—477

comptroller, 21—479

economist, 21—476; 24—636, 637; 25—91

inadmissible evidence, 25—92; 26—439

investment counselor, 21—477

money value, 21—476

family circumstance evidence, 20—107

future medical care

future inflation, 24—461, 463

no-fault case, 25—85

periodic payments recommended, 24—462

reduction to present worth, 20—314

income tax evidence

annotations, 19—426 to 430, 433 to 440; 21—98 to 106

discovery, 19—425, 426 to 430

earnings, proof or disproof of loss, 19—431, 433 to 440; 24—326; 26—107

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DAMAGES, PERSONAL INJURY (continued)

income tax evidence (continued)

tax exemption of award, 19—439, 440; 21—30, 98, 102 to 106; 23—209

legal malpractice case, excessive award, 21—243

liability without damages

Alabama, 18—663

Arizona, 22—357

Colorado, 22—434

consortium loss, 19—496; 20—208, 669; 21—114

Florida, 22—241

Georgia, 19—720; 21—114; 22—506

Illinois, 19—496; 22—502, 649; 26—386

Indiana, 18—778

Maryland, 19—140, 721

medical evidence, 19—140; 22—652

Michigan, 25—94

Minnesota, 21—108

Mississippi, 19—724

Missouri, 18—775, 781

Nebraska, 18—667

New Mexico, 21—580

Oklahoma, 19—498, 500; 21—113; 22—117, 508

South Dakota, 21—109, 484; 22—508

Texas, 22—651

uninsured motorist coverage, 21—580

Wisconsin, 21—248

limitation by statute, constitutionality, 19—391

mathematical segmentation, 20—452, 456

medical expenses, 18—383, 390, 643 to 645, 650, 655, 657, 664; 19—386, 392, 496, 726; 20—200, 311, 449, 452, 664; 21—111, 242, 366, 477, 581 to 583; 22—243, 351, 356, 465, 466; 23—212, 213, 323, 325, 617, 619; 24—212, 215, 442, 445, 449, 552, 569, 636, 637; 25—314, 316, 317, 528, 594; 26—102, 104, 385, 583

mitigation

avoidance of re-injury, 19—122

corrective surgery, 22—240

rehabilitation, 18—199; 26—48, 102, 103

new trial, damages alone

California, 20—576

Colorado, 18—390; 19—120, 388; 21—114

Connecticut, 23—209

double liability considered, 21—583

federal courts, 19—387; 21—479, 582

Florida, 18—651

Hawaii, 19—121

Illinois, 19—391; 20—675

Kentucky, 22—239

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DAMAGES, PERSONAL INJURY (continued)

new trial, damages alone (continued)

- Maryland, 19—123
- Michigan, 20—284
- Mississippi, 18—655; 21—483
- Pennsylvania, 18—656; 21—665
- Rhode Island, 20—107
- South Dakota, 18—657**
- Virginia, 18—252; 23—98
- Washington, 26—48
- West Virginia, 18—658; 20—326
- Wisconsin, 24—551

new trial, damages and liability

- California, 26—204
- federal courts, 18—650; 20—568; 22—119
- Florida, 19—390
- Georgia, 22—243
- Hawaii, 18—246
- Illinois, 18—652; 19—496
- Missouri, 18—666, 774; 23—324
- Ohio, 20—664
- Pennsylvania, 19—392
- South Dakota, 23—622

permanency of disability, 20—448, 452; 22—237, 240, 350, 351, 464;
23—100, 215, 440, 618; 24—206, 637; 26—382

physician as claimant, 20—452

present worth, 20—311, 313; 21—476 to 478; 22—655; 24—463; 25—92

public policy issues, pain and suffering awards

- consolation of victim, 24—234, 235
- deterrence, 24—236, 237
- excessive awards criticized, 24—233
- indirect compensation of economic loss, 24—237
- measurement factors, 24—233, 234, 236

remititur practice

- Alabama, 18—243**
- appeal after acceptance, 19—128, 642; 20—681; 25—99
- Arkansas, 18—244; 21—242**
- California, 19—117
- Illinois, 18—248**
- Louisiana, 20—319, 448
- Michigan, 25—312
- Minnesota, 19—642; 20—318; 21—243; 24—209
- Mississippi, 18—249; 21—579, 664; 24—211
- Missouri, 23—545
- Montana, 18—251**
- New Jersey, 20—451; 25—525
- New Mexico, 19—126**
- New York, 20—321; 22—352; 25—99, 521, 523
- Oklahoma, 22—119

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DAMAGES, PERSONAL INJURY (continued)

remititur practice (continued)

- prejudicial argument cure, 19—117
- Tennessee, 22—462, 655
- Texas, 18—389; 20—109
- Vermont, 21—479
- Virginia, 18—253; 23—548
- Wisconsin, 18—254; 20—111; 24—550, 551; 25—186, 187

DAMAGES, PROPERTY

See also REAL ESTATE, home builder's or vendor's liability;
VIBRATION DAMAGE

article, "Defending a Noise Pollution Case," 20—587

automobile damage

- approximation of loss, 19—249
- before-and-after value, 19—248; 26—110
- fire loss, 24—379
- market value less than repair costs, 22—642
- nonliability for unforeseeable act of passenger, 21—73
- owner's opinion, 19—248; 26—110, 111
- repair evidence, 19—248, 249; 22—467; 25—118, 277
- transportation costs during repair, 19—249; 22—467

aviation accidents, 20—371, 372

class actions, 23—297, 311

conversions or unauthorized use, 22—186; 23—311

environmental trespass

- airplane overflights, 19—256; 24—14
- air pollution, 19—252, 258, 261; 22—407; 23—110
- coal, 19—258, 261
- crop and vegetation damage, 19—253, 261
- land, 19—252, 255, 256, 258, 259
- mitigation, 20—589, 591, 593
- motion picture evidence, 24—582
- noise, 19—252, 256, 259; 20—587; 24—14
- nuisance theory, 19—252, 258, 261; 24—582
- photographic evidence, 19—254; 24—582
- vibration damage, 19—256
- water pollution, 23—297

industrial machinery and equipment, 24—498, 500

land and buildings

- airplane overflights, 19—256; 20—593; 24—14
- automobile collision, 19—251; 26—239, 247, 345
- before-and-after rule, 19—249
- construction accident, 23—365
- diminished rental value, 26—589
- expert evidence, 19—251, 257; 20—590, 592
- fire loss, 19—249; 24—252; 25—190, 457
- life tenant's loss, 19—251
- owner's opinion, 19—249; 25—191

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DAMAGES, PROPERTY (continued)

land and buildings (continued)

 photographic evidence, 19—252
 private nuisance, 26—588
 repair evidence, 19—250
 vibration damage, 19—256; 26—56

livestock, 21—236 to 239, 540; 25—556

lost profits, evidence, 22—166

no-fault insurance coverage, 23—449

parent's liability for child's tort, 21—550, 560

products liability cases, 21—227 to 240; 24—349; 25—402, 457, 556

railroad accidents, 24—498, 500; 26—356

small awards adequate

 Alabama, 25—189

 Utah, 21—245

DAMAGES, PUNITIVE

See also DEFAMATION; MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

appellate review, 19—508, 511; 20—212, 680; 24—451, 452; 25—196, 197, 322, 594, 596

assault cases, 18—251; 19—127, 511; 20—435, 438, 440; 23—102, 549; 24—208, 328; 25—195, 595

automobile accidents, 19—510; 20—324; 21—533

automobile insurance coverage, 21—534

big awards

 Arizona, 24—452

 California, 23—318, 324; 25—201, 213

 Colorado, 26—588

 federal courts, 19—503

 Florida, 21—486; 23—216; 24—558

 Idaho, 20—211

 Iowa, 19—507

 Maryland, 21—371

 Missouri, 25—319

 Wisconsin, 21—117

burden of proof, 19—502, 505, 506; 25—594

constitutional issues, 19—506; 21—120; 26—190 to 195

conversion as grounds, 25—319

corporate liability, 19—502, 507; 20—212, 680; 25—191, 321

death actions, 19—503; 24—450, 452, 512; 25—26, 501, 505

defamation, 20—213, 678; 21—117; 23—216, 485; 26—190 to 195, 485

double jeopardy, prior punitive award, 23—323

excessive awards

 Alabama, 24—450

 California, 19—505

 Florida, 20—326; 23—549

 Michigan, 26—485

 Minnesota, 24—210

 New Mexico, 23—37

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DAMAGES, PUNITIVE (continued)

excessive awards (continued)

Ohio, 23—36

Pennsylvania, 20—678

Texas, 23—485

Wisconsin, 19—511; 24—548

excess liability cases, insurer's liability, 25—181, 182

Fair Credit Reporting Act cases, 25—191; 26—485

false arrest or imprisonment, 19—509; 20—326, 678; 24—558; 26—584

Federal Tort Claims Act, punitive awards prohibited, 26—484

fraud, 20—211; 22—123, 193; 23—318; 24—156, 161, 162; 25—201, 213, 594; 26—45, 586

good faith defense, 25—321

gross negligence, 20—432; 21—486; 24—452

improper claim handling as basis, 22—130 to 136; 23—344, 347; 25—181, 182; 26—586

insurer's liability, 18—222; 20—81, 88, 89; 24—156, 161, 210, 512; 25—214; 26—586

intentional wrong, 19—125

interrogatories to jury, 19—505; 20—324

intoxication issues, 19—510

invasion of privacy, 21—371; 23—36 to 38, 41; 24—609, 614

malice factor, 19—505, 507, 509, 513; 20—82, 88, 89, 622; 21—117, 370, 373; 24—549; 25—192, 196, 524; 26—486, 585

malicious prosecution cases, 20—617, 622; 25—516

measurement rules

compensatory loss factor, 19—508; 20—212, 681; 23—550, 551; 24—560; 25—192, 197; 26—183, 590

wealth of defendant, 19—513; 20—680; 21—119, 487; 23—550, 577, 580, 581; 24—453, 559; 25—322; 26—45, 590

medical malpractice cases, 19—509; 21—369; 23—318, 324; 25—100, 523

nuisance cases, 19—507; 26—588

"outrageous conduct," 21—649; 22—130 to 136; 23—29, 219, 344; 24—560

policy factors, 19—502; 23—104, 324, 550; 24—210

pollution cases, 19—507; 23—297

poverty of defendant, effect, 23—323, 324

railroad accidents, 19—503; 24—450, 452

recklessness as factor, 19—502; 20—214; 22—215; 24—557; 25—103, 192, 193

remitituit practice

Alabama, 24—451, 452

California, 19—505; 23—344

federal courts, 26—488

Florida, 23—551

Iowa, 19—508

Minnesota, 24—210

New Mexico, 23—37

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DAMAGES, PUNITIVE (continued)

remititur practice (continued)

Ohio, 23—36

Texas, 23—485

Wisconsin, 19—511; 21—119

respondeat superior liability, 20—212, 435, 438, 440, 678; 21—370, 374; 23—549; 24—160, 328; 25—597

slander, 20—210, 679

wanton misconduct, 19—503, 507, 509, 510; 20—323

DEATH ACTIONS

See also **DAMAGES, DEATH ACTIONS; LIFE INSURANCE; PRENATAL DEATH; RECORDS AND REPORTS, death certificates; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**

admiralty case, 25—138

annotations, 21—548 to 552; 25—502 to 514

aviation cases, 20—563; 22—429; 23—43 to 55; 24—7, 500, 521; 25—88; 26—482

child decedent, parents as "real parties in interest," 22—77

comparative negligence jurisdictions, 18—580, 594, 662; 22—429; 24—369

conflict of laws

limitation of actions, 21—546, 627, 628; 25—25

limitation of liability, 23—43, 44, 50 to 54; 25—88, 470

representative's rights, 21—546

dramshop liability cases, 24—396; 25—52

emotional shock as cause, 21—650; 22—456; 26—237, 248

FTCA cases, 23—565; 24—500; 26—482

governmental liability, 22—218, 229, 231, 233; 26—454

hospital negligence, assault by patient, 25—139

illegitimate child as plaintiff, 22—21

inter vivos release by decedent, effect, 23—144, 537

limitation of actions

accrual of cause, 23—146; 25—25, 153, 558, 559

conflict of laws, 21—546; 25—153

saving statutes, applicability, 21—627, 628

waiver of defense, 25—559

limitations of liability, 26—376

medical malpractice as cause, 25—558; 26—64, 376

municipal liability, 20—447

spouse or estate of spouse as defendant

interspousal immunity as bar, 25—583, 586, 588

suicide, mental patient as decedent, 21—156 to 163

uninsured motorist coverage, 20—10

warranty actions

measure of damages issues, 21—548, 549

survival statutes, 21—548, 551

wrongful-death statutes, 21—545, 548 to 550

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DEATH CERTIFICATES

See RECORDS AND REPORTS

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

See also AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

article, "Excess Judgments: Appeal Bond Problems," 20—601
automobile insurance cases, 24—512, 526; 25—24, 165, 176, 181
homeowners' insurance, policy interpretation, 20—277; 23—361, 368; 26—
519, 521, 531, 532, 535 to 540
liability insurance cases, 21—202; 23—356, 361, 362, 364, 365, 368, 373;
25—294; 26—469, 474, 477 to 480, 524, 531 to 540
life insurance case, 25—289
waiver of limits allegations, 20—603 to 607

DEFAMATION

annotations, 18—703 to 714; 22—556 to 565; 23—473 to 485
articles

"Defamation Through 'Media' Comment and Reporting," 26—113
"Defending Creditors in Suits Brought by Debtors," 23—28
"Hospital Committee Proceedings and Report: Their Legal Status,"
25—329
"Management's Liability in Proxy Statements," 18—673
"Review of 1968 Tort Trends," 18—1
"Review of 1971 Tort Trends," 21—21
"The Great Defamation Compromise: Judicial Revamping of New
York Times," 26—252

attorney as plaintiff, 23—482; 26—280

big awards

District of Columbia, 24—323
New York, 20—213
Wisconsin, 21—117

business or professional fraud, 20—211

common-law origins, 26—116 to 124

Communism accusation, 23—480, 482; 26—280

conduct as defamation, 23—477

constitutional limitations, 18—13, 686 to 688, 696 to 698, 702 to 712;
21—29, 120, 121; 26—125, 133, 184 to 202, 303

corporate proxy statements

constitutional limitations, 18—686 to 688, 696 to 698
definitions, 18—679 to 681
privilege under state law, 18—700, 701
republication by corporation, 18—674, 691
SEC rules and regulations, 18—673 to 696
state defamation laws, 18—686 to 690, 699
truth as defense, 18—684

corporation as plaintiff, 23—484

credit disparagement, 22—563; 23—31, 33, 216, 479, 480, 483, 484; 26—485
crime accusation, 20—213, 389, 678; 21—355, 637; 22—552, 560, 561, 563,

564; 23—471, 473, 481 to 483; 26—519

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DEFAMATION (continued)

disease imputation, 23—471, 472
employee evaluation reports, 22—554, 556, 559, 560
employment references, 22—562, 563; 26—156
fair comment defense, 26—135 to 137, 147 to 158
freedom of speech defense, 18—14; 21—29; 23—474; 25—289; 26—184
group libel, 26—171
injury to business, trade or profession, 23—482 to 484; 24—325; 25—329 to 342
innuendo necessary, effect, 23—477, 478, 482; 25—288; 26—179
insurer as defendant, 20—86, 88, 89, 90, 91 to 93
labor disputes, defamation during, 23—476, 477, 481
libel per quod, 23—472, 474, 476, 481
libel per se, 18—13, 707; 20—214, 389; 21—118; 23—219, 481, 482, 484; 26—182
limitation of actions issues, 23—31, 33
malice as element, 18—14, 696 to 698, 712 to 714; 20—389; 21—119, 638, 639; 22—557, 563, 564; 25—125, 330, 332, 333; 26—135, 159 to 163, 182
medical peer review committee proceedings
 bylaws as waiver, 25—341
 privilege issues, 25—330 to 338
 statutory immunity, 25—338 to 341
mental illness attributed to plaintiff, 25—125
newspaper or magazine libel
 magazine cases, 23—481, 482
 newspaper cases, 18—13, 704; 20—389; 21—28 to 30; 25—287, 386
 retraction or correction, 25—386
pamphlets, leaflets or petitions, 23—476, 478
pleadings, 26—130, 137 to 140, 158
political advertisement, 25—287
privacy distinguished, 18—704
privilege defense
 absolute privilege, 25—333 to 338; 26—132, 142
 abusing or exceeding privilege, 22—557, 563 to 565; 25—330, 332, 333; 26—135, 153, 158
 annotations, 22—552 to 565
 common interest or duty, 22—552, 554, 556, 559 to 562; 23—31, 33, 219; 25—330, 331, 336 to 341; 26—156
 credit reports, 23—31, 33
 judicial proceedings, 20—86; 21—118, 151
 public figure, 18—14, 15, 697, 703 to 712; 20—389; 21—28, 29, 30, 117, 636; 26—134, 154 to 156, 190, 193, 258 to 269, 281, 286
 statutory privilege, 21—637; 25—338 to 341
publication issues, 22—556, 564; 23—33; 25—332, 334; 26—128, 129, 160
public policy issues, 26—132, 140, 144
radio or TV publication, 20—213; 21—636
“reckless disregard” test, 18—706; 20—214; 21—29; 22—557, 561; 26—275, 280, 290 to 294, 302, 306

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DEFAMATION (continued)

Restatement rule, 23—483
slander cases, 20—210; 23—471, 477, 479, 480, 482 to 484; 25—125
small awards adequate, Illinois, 20—210
spouse defamed, effect, 23—31
truth as defense, 18—684, 706; 23—218; 25—125, 288, 331, 340; 26—131,
133, 184, 191
unchastity accusation, 22—560; 26—285

DEMONSTRATIVE EVIDENCE

See CHARTS, DIAGRAMS AND MAPS; EXHIBITION OF PERSONAL INJURY PLAINTIFF; MODELS; OBJECTS DEMONSTRATED; PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE, and similar topics
animal as exhibit, 21—397
article, "Videotape: Use in Demonstrative Evidence," 21—253
firearms accident, path of bullet, 22—192
products liability case, manufacturing processes demonstrated, 25—535
removal of exhibit during trial, 21—643

DEPOSITIONS

See also DISCOVERY DEPOSITIONS

admissibility at trial
deponent available, effect, 24—380, 382, 386 to 389
deponent unavailable, 24—384, 385
foundation required, 24—386
inadmissible evidence, 24—385
incomplete deposition, 24—386
admissions against interest, 21—49; 25—570
objections, waiver of, 21—583
use instead of oral testimony
appellate review, 20—321
child witness, 22—76
disadvantages, 23—170; 25—112
probative value, 26—381
videotape recordings, 21—257; 24—585; 25—112; 26—29

DESIGN LIABILITY

See PRODUCTS LIABILITY

bowling alley cases, 20—613
governmental liability, road construction, 22—223, 224, 231, 232, 233;
23—156
theater accident cases, 19—459

DETECTIVES

See PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS

DIABETES

accident and health insurance, 19—550

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DIRECTED VERDICT OR JUDGMENT NOTWITHSTANDING VERDICT

See also AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS and other relevant topics
absence of duty as grounds, 26—461
annotations, 18—531 to 534; 19—278 to 297
article, "Sufficiency of Evidence to Take Federal Diversity Case to Jury;
The Two Decisions in Boeing versus Shipman," 19—265
assumption of risk, question of law, 23—499
constitutional law, jury trial, 19—265 to 282
contributory negligence, question of law, 20—641; 21—319; 23—279, 387;
24—175, 488, 504, 520; 25—481, 489
defendant's liability, damage issues for trial, 19—723, 726; 21—582;
25—528
excess liability actions, failure to show bad faith, 23—63
federal court standards, 19—265 to 278; 21—201
FELA standard, 19—265 to 277
grant as error, 21—77; 22—511; 23—501; 24—188, 195, 199, 354, 382, 498,
513, 523; 25—145, 479
grant to avoid injustice, 24—402; 25—562, 563, 569
judicial rationale, 19—265 to 277; 21—75, 113, 434, 538
life insurance, accidental death, 19—325
"physical facts" rule justifying, 20—397; 23—279, 378, 388
questions raised by motion, 22—620
refusal as error, 20—291, 393, 397; 21—75; 22—443, 492, 507, 618; 23—
388, 396, 499, 509; 24—60, 175, 292, 351, 365, 424; 25—398, 489
res judicata issues, 24—267
state court standards, 19—278 to 297
substantial evidence, "reasonable man" test, 19—265 to 297; 23—502
volenti non fit injuria established, 22—312

DIRECT EXAMINATION

expert witnesses, length of examination, 24—21, 24, 26, 33

medical witness

back and spine, 19—36 to 45
demonstrative evidence, use, 20—349
examples, 19—36 to 45; 21—594 to 601, 610 to 612
findings from examination, 19—36 to 45
hernia, 19—43
hypothetical question used, 21—596; 25—114
negative findings, 19—36, 41 to 43
objectivity and qualifications, emphasis on, 20—348; 25—112, 113
orthopedic surgeon, 19—36 to 45, 124
qualifications, 19—36, 38 to 41
testimony outside of specialty, 19—43 to 45
videotaped testimony, 21—271, 277; 25—112

DISABILITY INSURANCE

See ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DISCOVERY

See also DISCOVERY DEPOSITIONS; FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE; INTERROGATORIES TO PARTIES; MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF CLAIMANT; PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

agreements between plaintiff and co-defendant, 23—516, 530

annotations, 26—32 to 45

articles

“Defense of an Environmental Lawsuit,” 23—108

“Hospital Committee Proceedings and Reports: Their Legal Status,” 25—343

“Medical Defense of P.I. Cases,” 20—329

“Some Ethical and Legal Problems of the Investigator,” 25—199

business records, 23—574, 581; 25—354, 355; 26—34, 36, 43 to 45

corporate records, air pollution cases, 23—108, 115; 24—15

expert evidence

nonwitness experts' identity and opinions, 26—33, 37 to 41
opinions of opposing experts, 24—35; 26—33, 37, 38, 41

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 20—32 to 34; 23—575; 24—244, 324, 325
good cause requirement, 20—33; 23—570, 573, 577, 580 to 582; 24—108;

25—120, 122, 216, 217; 20—30, 33, 35, 39, 42, 44, 45

government records, 23—108; 24—324

illegal discovery tactics, effect, 25—200, 204 to 213, 216 to 221, 224

liability insurance coverage

disclosure not required, 22—362, 363; 23—578, 579
evaluation of case justification, 23—570, 572, 576, 578, 579
federal rule, 20—32 to 34; 23—575
policy as “special asset,” 23—570, 572, 576

medical evidence

annotations, 24—103 to 108; 25—122 to 130

Christian Science practitioner's treatment, 21—582

depositions used, 25—406

hospital records, 20—336; 22—138, 139

identity of witnesses, 25—385, 388

interrogatories used, 20—334; 25—126

medical review committee reports, 25—343 to 354

physician's medical reports, 20—335, 336; 22—121, 140

psychological condition, 25—118 to 130

X-rays, 26—30

medical history of plaintiff, 20—279, 280

motion pictures, 18—296 to 298, 302; 24—580, 587; 26—34, 41

net worth of defendant

discovery refused, 23—569, 576, 580

punitive damages justifying, 23—577, 580, 581; 26—45

objections to discovery

burdensome tactics, 26—36

lack of diligence, 25—126, 127

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DISCOVERY (continued)

- limitation of actions issues, 23—33
- mental examination, good cause issues, 25—119, 125 to 129
- privilege or immunity issues, 26—39 to 42
- relevancy issues, 25—213
- untimeliness of request, 26—36
- office records of witnesses, impeachment use, 21—504**
- privilege or immunity issues**
 - attorney's work products, 24—345, 346; 26—39 to 42
 - excess liability actions, 25—175, 176
 - executive privilege, 24—324
 - insurance or other reports, 22—402, 405 to 408, 412; 26—37, 39, 41, 42
 - insurance policies, 23—572
 - interoffice memoranda, 22—407
 - medical review committee reports, 24—103 to 108; 25—343 to 354
 - net worth of defendant, 23—570, 577, 580; 26—45
 - party's own statement, 22—410
 - search and seizure, 23—110 to 115
 - self-incrimination, privilege against, 23—108 to 110
 - statements of witnesses, 22—408, 409; 25—214 to 216
 - statutory immunity, 25—349, 351 to 354
 - tax returns not privileged, 23—570, 573, 577, 581, 582
 - traffic accident reports, 24—382
- sanctions for refusal to provide
 - dismissal of claim or defense, 25—129, 378 to 392
 - precluding witness's testimony, 26—43, 44
- substantial need requirement, federal rules, 20—33; 23—115
- tax returns, 23—573, 577, 581, 582
- trend toward liberalization, 24—382
- trial preparation materials, 20—33; 23—108; 24—106 to 108; 25—345, 346
- witnesses, Rules of Civil Procedure (federal and state), 20—34

DISCOVERY DEPOSITIONS

- Christian Science practitioner, 21—582, 583
- "managing agent" of corporations, 24—387
- motion pictures in sound, use of, 18—302
- plaintiff's deposition
 - injury and disability facts, 20—669; 24—263
 - status on premises, 20—655
 - summary judgment use, 20—654; 25—60
- privileged communications, effect, 22—399
- scope of examination, 24—386
- workmen's compensation, 19—648

DISFIGUREMENT

- big awards**
 - Arizona, 22—236
 - federal courts, 18—385; 20—312

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DISFIGUREMENT (continued)

big awards (continued)

Louisiana, 20—448; 23—616
North Dakota, 19—385
Ohio, 24—632

excessive awards

Arkansas, 21—242
Maryland, 19—123
Tennessee, 22—461

medical evidence, 18—385; 19—123, 496, 727; 20—449; 21—243; 22—237,
461, 462; 24—635

no-fault automobile insurance case, 25—10

small awards adequate

Alaska, 24—445
Kentucky, 19—726

small awards inadequate

federal courts, 19—387
Mississippi, 18—655

DISMISSALS AND NONSUITS

annotations, 25—378 to 392

involuntary dismissals

contumaciousness, 25—380
discovery not provided, 25—378, 384, 385, 388
dismissals held unjustified, 25—388 to 392
disobedience of court rule or order, 25—378, 384 to 386, 388
failure to establish cause of action, 26—543, 547, 556
lack of prosecution, 25—382, 384 to 388
lesser sanctions encouraged, 25—381, 387
misconduct of counsel as grounds, 25—378, 384, 387
res judicata, dismissal as, 25—385

DOG-BITE ACCIDENTS

See **ANIMAL LAW**

DRAMSHOP LIABILITY

annotations, 18—768 to 772; 23—420 to 430

common-law liability

contributory negligence, 18—767, 772
criminal statute violation, 18—758, 759, 771; 23—422
intoxicated person as purchaser, 18—765, 770, 771; 23—422 to
424, 426
intoxication solicited, 18—765, 770, 771
minor as purchaser, 18—759, 769 to 771; 23—423, 425, 426
package seller's liability, 18—758
patron injured, 18—761, 764, 769 to 771; 23—422, 423, 425
public policy, 18—763
third person injured, 18—758 to 763, 768 to 770; 19—213; 23—423
to 426

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

DRAMSHOP LIABILITY (continued)

- conflict of laws, 25—467
- contributory negligence, 20—275
- indemnity action barred, 22—551
- intoxicants furnished gratuitously, host's liability
 - adult as guest, 23—428, 429
 - minor as guest, 23—416, 427, 428
- statutory liability
 - construction of statutory language, 24—398, 399; 25—53, 54; 26—369
 - extraterritorial effect, 19—212
 - minors, violation of laws protecting, 22—421
 - proximate cause issues, 24—399
 - purchaser's intoxication, duty to determine, 20—276, 277; 22—421, 422; 25—54
 - third person injured or killed, 22—421, 422; 25—52

DRUGGIST'S LIABILITY

See also PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY, pharmacists
selling liquor to minor, 18—759; 22—421

E

ECOLOGY

See also DAMAGES, PROPERTY, environmental trespass

- air pollution
 - automobile pollution, 19—2 to 4
 - constitutional law issues, 23—108 to 115, 119, 120
 - corporate management liability, 23—109, 121
 - discovery, scope of, 23—108, 115; 24—15
 - dust, 19—252, 258
 - expert evidence, 23—115 to 118
 - impossibility of compliance, 23—120 to 127
 - nuisance cases, 24—15
 - privileges and immunities, 23—108, 110
 - records, duty to maintain, 23—108
 - smoke, 19—26; 22—407; 23—107 to 142
- articles
 - "Defending a Noise Pollution Case," 20—587
 - "Review of 1969 Tort Trends," 19—1
 - "Review of 1971 Tort Trends," 21—21
 - "Review of 1972 Tort Trends," 22—1
 - "Review of 1973 Tort Trends," 23—22
 - "Review of 1974 Tort Trends," 24—14
 - "The Defense of an Environmental Lawsuit," 23—107
- attorney fees for bringing action, when recoverable, 23—24; 25—20
- automobile pollution, 19—2 to 4; 21—39
- federal programs, 21—40; 22—23, 24

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

ECOLOGY (continued)

noise pollution

- acoustic trauma, 19—259; 20—590, 598
- damage, mitigation of, 20—589, 591, 593
- experimental evidence, 20—589
- expert evidence, 19—257; 20—587, 590, 592
- governmental liability, 20—587; 24—15
- lay evidence overcoming expert evidence, 19—257
- negligence cases, 19—258
- nuisance cases, 19—252, 259
- sound level measurement, 20—589, 592

standing to sue issues

- jurisdictional amount required, class actions, 23—23
- plaintiff not entitled to sue, 22—23, 24
- state as plaintiff, 23—22, 23

water pollution, 21—39, 40; 22—23, 24; 23—22, 297; 26—26

ELECTRICAL ACCIDENTS

- child cases, 22—95, 102; 26—337, 441**
- contribution among tortfeasors, 26—337, 342**
- high voltage wire cases, 22—102, 184, 544, 546, 654; 23—242; 24—253; 25—371, 376; 26—8, 337**
- indemnity actions, 22—544, 546, 547**
- landlord-tenant case, 26—441**
- products liability cases, 22—547; 26—8**
- property damage case, 26—448**
- property possessor's liability, 25—554**
- strict liability of utility, 20—36**
- videotaped evidence, 21—264**
- workmen's compensation case, 24—544**

ELEVATOR ACCIDENTS

- liability of insurer, safety inspection, 20—287, 292**

EMBALMERS

- See PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY, morticians, embalmers and funeral directors**

EMERGENCY VEHICLE ACCIDENTS

- See AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS**

EMINENT DOMAIN

- models evidence, 18—31**

EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES

- See MENTAL PAIN; NEUROSES AND PSYCHOSES**

(References are to volume and page numbers)

EPILEPSY

article, "Defending 'Traumatic Epilepsy' Cases," 21—589
excessive award, Ohio, 20—664
medical evidence
 brain injury as cause, 21—590, 592, 594, 599; 22—517
 correlation of test results, necessity, 21—610, 615
 diagnosis based on reports not in evidence, 20—664
 electroencephalogram (EEG), 20—665; 21—504, 591, 594, 600,
 603, 611

ESCALATOR ACCIDENTS

design negligence, 21—57; 24—372
storekeeper's liability, 21—57

ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT

See **RES JUDICATA**

EVIDENCE

See also **CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE; EXPERT EVIDENCE; FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE; JUDICIAL NOTICE; MEDICAL EVIDENCE; PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE; VIDEO TAPE**, and other evidentiary topics

another person injured, 19—695
articles
 "Admissibility of Evidence of Quality Control Procedures in Strict Liability Cases," 25—533
 "Federal Rules of Evidence—Origins, Analysis and Impact," 24—111
 "Medical Evidence—The Physician's Viewpoint," 25—105
 "Rules of Evidence: Tools or Obstacles?" 22—361
"best evidence" rule, 23—523; 24—137
burden of proof, 21—428; 22—373 to 375, 500; 23—252, 394, 546; 24—123;
 25—398, 403, 404; 26—69, 75, 389
exclusion, 24—263, 265, 267, 270; 25—538 to 544; 26—487
failure to produce
 agents or employees, 22—496, 497, 500
 annotations, 22—494 to 502
 availability or control, 22—491, 494, 496, 497, 498
 explanation, 22—491, 494, 496 to 498, 501, 502; 23—266
 eyewitnesses, 22—495, 496; 23—269
 medical evidence, 18—46 to 55; 19—501, 559, 562 to 566, 592; 24—105
 medical witnesses, 22—497 to 501; 23—271
 "natural" witness, 22—494, 496, 498, 500, 502
party, 22—491, 494, 495; 23—252, 266
public officials, 22—500

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

EVIDENCE (continued)

- learned treatise evidence, admissibility
 - foundation required, 25—133, 135 to 141
 - impeachment use, 25—132, 134, 136, 137, 139 to 141
 - rehabilitation of testimony, 25—135, 141
 - substantive evidence, 25—133, 135, 136
- manufacturing and quality control procedures, 25—533 to 545
- offer to prove before jury, 18—50, 51; 23—257; 24—122
- past recollection recorded, admissibility, 24—601; 25—113
- self-serving declarations, admissibility, 21—438; 25—398
- settlement agreement with co-defendant, 23—516, 523
- stipulations
 - effect, form and duration, 20—374; 24—449; 26—387, 389
 - probative value, 20—376, 381

EXCESS JUDGMENTS

See **LIABILITY INSURANCE**, excess judgment liability

EXHIBITION OF PERSONAL INJURY PLAINTIFF

- arm, leg or foot, 18—249; 19—592, 640
- back and spine, 19—135
- disfigurement, 19—720; 21—243; 24—636; 25—261
- fingers or hand, 19—640
- motion pictures, 18—298
- motorcycle-automobile collision, 18—63
- nursing-home view, 18—377
- paralysis, 19—640
- videotape presentation, effect, 21—276

EXPERIMENTAL EVIDENCE

See also **AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS**

- accident and health insurance case, 24—583
- amusement device accidents, 21—520
- annotations, 18—35 to 46; 21—514 to 521; 24—576 to 588
- aviation accidents, 24—522, 523
- carbon monoxide poisoning, 18—43
- carrier accidents, 21—519; 24—495
- drilling rig, drive-line break, 19—589
- explosions, 18—43; 21—517; 24—22
- fall cases, 18—42; 21—512, 516; 23—505; 24—583; 26—447
- farm accidents, 18—34; 24—74
- FELA cases, 18—40, 296; 24—584
- fire accidents, 21—518
- gas leak, 24—29
- household products, 18—68
- inadmissible evidence, 21—512, 519; 22—442; 24—74, 583 to 588; 26—447

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

EXPERIMENTAL EVIDENCE (continued)

motion pictures used by expert, 18—45, 294, 295; 24—576 to 588
municipal liability cases, 24—582, 584
noise pollution, 20—589
oil tank cases, 18—43
photographs used by expert, 18—44, 45, 63; 25—265
products liability
 animal immunization, 18—41
 automobile cases, 18—42; 19—218; 21—517; 24—179, 352, 581, 586,
 587
 beverages, 21—517
 design negligence cases, 24—412; 26—563
 farm machinery, 24—74
 firearms, 18—42
 flammability of product, 18—42; 21—518; 22—442
 hydraulic lift, 20—398; 21—259 to 264
 inadmissible evidence, 24—74
 industrial equipment, 21—264; 24—585
 stepladder construction, 19—54; 21—519
 value of evidence, 18—41
railroad crossing cases, lookout at crossing, 18—40, 41
rebuttal of expert opinion, 21—263
recreation, restaurant and tavern cases, 24—583; 26—447
scientific principles demonstrated, 18—43, 44; 21—518
slipperiness of tiled floor, 23—505
storekeeper's liability case, 21—517
videotape, presentation on, 21—262 to 264
water main cases, 18—43

EXPERIMENTS AT TRIAL

admissibility of evidence, 21—512 to 520
automobile accident, stopping distance, 21—516
carrier accident, bus door operation, 21—519
refusal to allow experiment, 21—513, 519, 520

EXPERT EVIDENCE

See also AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS; DISCOVERY, witnesses;
EXPERIMENTAL EVIDENCE; EXPERIMENTS AT TRIAL;
FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE; IMPEACHMENT OF
EXPERT WITNESS; MEDICAL EVIDENCE; PRODUCTS
LIABILITY

air pollution cases, 23—115 to 118
annotations, 22—295 to 305; 25—133 to 142; 26—436 to 449
articles
 “An Alternative to Lump-Sum Damages: The ‘Exactly Adequate’ Award,” 24—455
 “Defending a Noise Pollution Case,” 20—587
 “Defense of an Environmental Lawsuit,” 23—115
 “Economist Testimony,” 20—115

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

EXPERT EVIDENCE (continued)

"Federal Rules of Evidence—Origins, Analysis and Impact," 24—111
"Investigating Explosion and Vibration Damage Cases in the Age of the Hundred Million Dollar Lawsuit," 24—21
"Review of 1973 Tort Trends," 23—19
"Rules of Evidence: Tools or Obstacles?" 22—361
attorneys, standard of care, 25—516, 518; 26—438, 439
aviation accidents, 20—353, 358, 360; 24—522, 523; 26—579
basis for opinion
 books and treatises, 19—687 to 693; 25—136
 experiments by expert, 23—505; 24—22, 29, 74, 412, 495, 522, 577, 584, 586, 587; 25—535, 592; 26—441, 447, 563
mortality tables, 20—115, 118, 136
on-site investigation, 24—21, 25, 27, 29; 26—443
physical facts, 24—25, 27, 29 to 31; 26—354, 443, 449
statistics and reports by federal government, 20—116, 118, 125; 21—476; 23—506
sufficiency of basis issues, 20—610; 21—172, 183; 22—294, 303 to 305, 442; 24—74, 75, 496, 636, 637; 25—534
building damage, 19—251, 257; 25—548
casualty insurance case, 25—548
certainty of opinion, probability opinion, 20—610
charts and diagrams used by expert, 19—381; 21—495, 499; 24—25
chemical reaction, 20—268; 24—634
coefficient of friction, 23—505, 506
court-appointed expert witnesses, 24—130, 131
damages, personal injury, 21—476, 477, 479, 484
disclaimer of expertise, effect, 21—177, 178, 179, 180
discovery rights of adverse party, 22—408, 409; 23—108; 24—35, 580, 587; 26—33, 37 to 41
drilling rig, drive-line break, 19—589
explosion cases, 24—21 to 36
fall accidents, 23—503; 25—254; 26—447
firearms accident case, 23—383
future inflation, 21—476, 477; 24—461; 25—91, 92
glass manufacture, 19—458
horseback riding accidents, 21—322; 22—288, 289; 26—440
hotel and motel cases, 24—187, 190
hydraulic lift design, 20—396
hypothetical facts assumed by expert, 18—315; 19—590
inadmissible expert evidence, 21—175, 178, 181 to 183; 22—115, 442; 23—19, 287, 383; 24—74, 523, 601; 25—26, 92; 26—435, 439 to 449, 461
intoxication, 21—83; 23—19, 417
land use, 19—255
learned treatises as evidence, 24—133; 25—133, 135
legal malpractice cases, 25—433; 26—438, 439
liability insurance cases, 18—345, 380, 381; 26—432, 438

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

EXPERT EVIDENCE (continued)

life insurance cases, 20—394; 26—446
mechanism of traffic light, 22—350
medical opinion by non-physician, exclusion, 20—268, 269
metal, decarburization of, 22—15
necessity, 23—218; 25—433, 518; 26—438, 579
noise pollution cases, 20—590, 592
present value, lost earnings, 20—448; 24—440, 441, 636; 25—92
property possessor's liability case, 26—365
railroad accident cases, 21—477; 22—296; 24—440, 441
range of firearms, 23—383
state of the art, pollution control, 23—117
stipulated testimony, 20—379, 380, 382
testimony heard as basis for opinion, 19—589
verdict probability, excess liability case, 25—182; 26—434
vibration damage, 19—257
videotape presentation, 21—257, 273
warehouseman's liability, 19—586
weaknesses of expert testimony, 21—492, 503; 23—507
witnesses
accidentologist, 18—629; 20—524; 21—494, 504; 22—298, 304;
 23—169; 24—522; 25—137; 26—441 to 444
accountants, 24—556
acoustical engineer, 19—257; 20—591
actuary, 20—110, 448; 21—477; 22—115
airplane pilot, 20—353, 358, 361; 25—491
architects, 22—303; 26—449
attorneys, 25—182, 433, 516, 518; 26—432, 438, 439
automotive engineer, 19—218; 25—136, 592
automobile mechanic, 19—442; 20—644; 24—352, 407; 26—448, 466
banker, 19—384; 21—477
chemical engineer, 20—268
chemist, 20—394; 21—83; 24—634
comptroller, 21—479
construction contractor, 19—251
diving instructor, 22—301
economist, 18—661; 19—383, 436; 20—115 to 130, 135, 448, 664;
 21—476; 24—440, 636; 24—26, 91
engineers, 19—54; 20—590; 22—298, 301, 304, 350; 23—117, 505;
 24—25, 74; 25—254; 26—461
factory manager, 19—54
farm safety specialist, 22—292
firearms expert, 23—383
fire fighter, 22—297, 302
horseback riding expert, 21—322; 22—288; 26—440
investment counselor, 20—117; 21—477
life insurance agent, 20—110
longshoremen, 22—301
mechanical engineer, 19—251, 590

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

EXPERT EVIDENCE (continued)

witnesses (continued)

- metallurgist, 19—54, 590; 22—15; 23—287; 24—362
- pathologist, 21—83; 22—300
- physicist, 22—300, 302
- plumbing contractor, 24—187, 190; 26—461
- police officer, 21—169 to 185, 505; 22—297, 299; 23—19, 20, 378, 386; 26—441 to 444
- psychologist, 18—303, 304 to 309
- race car driver, 24—365
- real estate appraiser, 19—255
- snowmobile design engineer, 19—216
- sugar refinery expert, 24—25, 26
- toxicologist, 23—417
- vibration specialist, 20—587
- water skier, 20—244
- window design engineer, 19—158

EXPLOSIONS

See also VIBRATION DAMAGE

- artillery shell, 22—457; 25—474
- beer keg, 23—93
- boiler explosions, 20—290 to 292; 24—198
- compressed air, 20—293; 25—148, 459; 26—537
- contributory negligence defense, 25—272
- detonator cap, 25—138
- electrical explosion, 22—458; 23—93
- experimental evidence, 18—43; 21—517; 24—22
- fireworks accidents, 21—33, 71; 22—425
- gas explosions
 - appliances, 21—517
 - investigative reports, discovery, 22—406; 26—37
 - mains, lines and tanks, 18—65, 222; 22—363, 564; 23—93, 324; 24—27, 29; 25—263, 369, 374; 26—347, 474
 - photographic evidence, 18—67; 25—263
- gasoline explosion, design liability, 21—384, 385
- grenade, 24—10; 25—472
- hotel and motel cases, 20—432; 24—198
- liability of insurer, safety inspections, 20—290 to 293
- wheat dust, 18—43

EYES

See also VISION IMPAIRMENT OR LOSS

big awards

- Illinois, 20—103
- North Dakota, 19—386

liability without damages, South Dakota, 21—484

(References are to volume and page numbers)

EYES (continued)

medical evidence

ophthalmologist, 18—102; 21—484, 485
radiologist, 21—484

F

FALL ACCIDENTS

See also BOWLING ALLEY CASES; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

air terminal, carrier not liable, 20—520
animal law cases, 21—399, 405
annotations, 18—178, 179
assumption of risk, 18—192; 19—62; 22—319, 491; 23—274; 26—88
bowling alley cases, 20—609, 613, 614
bus-passenger cases, 20—640; 22—550
church cases, 20—657; 22—303
circumstantial evidence, 25—552, 554
comparative negligence case, 26—348
contractor's liability, 20—658; 24—174; 25—363, 377, 378; 26—444, 447
contributory negligence, 18—192; 20—641; 24—77, 174; 26—46
experimental evidence, 18—42; 23—505, 506; 26—447
expert evidence, 26—444, 447, 449
FELA cases, 19—117
highway right-of-way, 20—658
hospitals, 20—659; 22—405, 462; 23—11; 25—55; 26—545
hotel or motel cases, 19—707, 708 to 711; 20—415, 416, 422, 424 to 431;
22—319; 24—198
ladder cases, 18—31, 183; 21—519; 26—575
landlord and tenant cases, 21—512; 22—195, 297, 423, 491; 26—449, 459
life insurance cases, 21—295, 298
master-servant cases, 22—105, 110
motion picture evidence, 18—293
parent's liability, fall caused by child, 21—557, 562
photographic evidence, 18—177, 178, 179; 19—461
property possessor's liability, 18—42; 20—653, 657 to 660; 21—444, 458;
22—90, 94 to 96, 109, 111, 510; 23—289, 503; 24—76; 25—59, 554, 560
scaffold accidents, 18—191; 25—363; 26—444, 447
sidewalk cases, 18—42, 451; 19—62; 20—452; 22—550; 24—448; 25—378
ski-lift accidents, 18—289; 24—583
social guest cases, 20—659; 21—447, 450, 456, 457, 519, 664; 23—395
storekeeper's liability, 18—42, 177 to 179, 194, 293; 19—94 to 115;
20—450; 22—298, 303; 23—174; 24—263, 269; 25—377, 378, 552, 560;
26—46
tavern cases, 22—311, 323
theater cases, 19—459
unavoidable accident defense, 18—193

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

FALSE ADVERTISING

See also FRAUD AND DECEIT; INVASION OF PRIVACY,
commercial exploitation

advertiser's liability, 22—248, 266
article, "Commercial Tort: Misrepresentation and False Advertising,"
22—247

contract defenses, 22—265

damage issues

measure of damages, 22—257
profits, right to recover, 22—257, 258
Restatement rules, 22—258

economic loss liability, 22—249

injunction as remedy, 22—267, 268

misrepresentation of material fact

opinions of fact, 22—260, 261, 262
puffing distinguished, 22—248, 261, 262
statements of law, 22—263

negligent misrepresentations, 22—251

private investigators as offenders, 25—226

reliance issues

adverse parties, statements by, 22—254
contributory negligence, 22—256
investigation after representation, effect, 22—254, 255

rescission of sales contract, 22—259, 260

scienter, knowledge of falsity, 22—250

statutory controls

Lanham Act, 22—270
Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 22—270

strict liability, 22—250, 252

warranty cases, 22—248

FALSE ARREST OR IMPRISONMENT

See also DAMAGES, PUNITIVE; DEFAMATION

bail-bondsman as defendant, 21—358

damage awards

big award, 24—558
compensatory, 20—680; 26—585
excessive, 24—548
punitive, 20—681; 26—585
small award adequate, 26—584

employee versus employer, 24—548; 26—207

imprisonment issue, 21—429; 24—549

FARM ACCIDENTS

animal law cases, 21—403, 404, 405, 406, 407

arm amputation, 22—444

assumption of risk defense, 23—274

aviation accident during crop-dusting, 22—429; 26—347

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

FARM ACCIDENTS (continued)

- child case, 24—292
- comparative negligence issues, 26—348
- contributory negligence defense, 18—33; 22—445; 26—221
- experimental evidence, 18—34**
- expert evidence, 26—447
- foot amputation, 24—424
- interspousal immunity issues, 25—575
- products liability case, 24—73
- property possessor's liability**
 - independent contractor defense, 25—370
 - status issues, 21—455
- tractor overturn, 18—32; 24—427

FEDERAL COURTS, DIVERSITY JURISDICTION

See also **FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE**

- aggregation of separate claims prohibited, 23—299
- annotations, 21—349 to 359
- articles

“Sufficiency of Evidence to Take Federal Diversity Case to Jury:
The Two Decisions in *Boeing versus Shipman*,” 19—265
“The Federal Rules of Evidence—Origins, Analysis and Impact,”
24—111

- class actions, 23—297; 24—13, 14; 25—19, 20
- constitutionality of State law contested, 26—371
- damages**
 - ad damnum, amendment, 21—222
- directed verdicts or **JNOV**, 19—278 to 297
- doing business within forum State, test, 26—9
- Federal Rules of Evidence applicable, 24—121
- jurisdictional amount, 19—368; 21—345, 349 to 359; 23—37, 399, 482, 540; 24—13, 14
- limitation of actions issues, 21—623, 624, 625, 627, 628
- pendent jurisdiction, 23—484, 540
- substantive law of forum state applied, 23—73; 24—115, 118, 128; 25—149

FEDERAL EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT

- admissions against interest, 21—49
- agency of contractor, 20—205
- annotations, 18—40; 20—235 to 239
- appellate review of verdict
 - directed verdict or judgment for defense, 19—265 to 277
 - remittitur practice, 19—378
- United States Supreme Court decisions, 19—380
- article, “Agents and Employees Under the FELA,” 20—217
- cardiovascular disease as cause of death, 18—634
- comparative negligence rule, 18—571; 22—166; 23—245; 26—357

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

FEDERAL EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT (continued)

construction of act, "common carrier by railroad," 20—230
counterclaim by employer, 22—166; 26—356

damages

big awards, 19—378; 20—200, 202, 204; 21—474
collateral source payments, 19—117
excessive awards, 19—117, 378; 20—109
small awards adequate, 20—322

defense verdicts, 18—634

employment by railroad

"common carrier by railroad" test, 20—230
loaned servant cases, 20—221, 222, 227
non-interstate rail operations, 20—238, 239
"piggyback" trucking employees, 20—232, 234, 237
refrigerator car company employees, 20—237, 238
wholly owned subsidiaries, 20—232, 234, 236

evidence

contract of carriage, 20—223, 224, 225
failure to produce, 22—496

experimental evidence, 18—40; 24—584

expert evidence, 20—110

fall accidents, 19—117; 24—392
lifting accidents, 18—634; 20—200
loading and unloading accidents, 19—378
medical evidence, 18—634; 19—378; 20—109, 202
presumptions, employer's due care, 20—201
property damage claim, bifurcation of, 22—166
release, setting aside, 19—246
res gestae evidence, 20—144, 147
safe place to work, 20—201
switching accidents, 20—202; 21—49; 24—584

FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

amendment of pleadings, "relation back" provisions, 26—377

annotations, 18—718 to 726

appeal, United States courts of appeal

adoption of new Uniform Rules, 19—398
argument (oral), Rule 34, 19—405, 410
bond for costs, Rule 7, 19—401
bond, supersedeas, Rule 8, 19—401
briefs, Rules 28, 30, 31 and 32, 19—403 to 405
consolidation of causes, Rule 3, 19—399
costs, Rules 7 and 39, 19—401, 406
delay, damages for, Rule 38, 19—406
dismissal, voluntary, Rule 42, 19—407
extraordinary writs, Rule 21, 19—402
filing and docketing, Rules 12, 25 and 26, 19—402, 403
forms, suggested, 19—408

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE (continued)

appeal, United States courts of appeal (continued)
frivolous appeal, damages for, Rule 38, 19—406
hearing in banc, Rule 35, 19—406
injunction pending appeal, Rule 8, 19—401
interest on judgment, Rule 37, 19—406
interlocutory appeals, Rule 5, 19—400
judge, disqualification of, 19—409
local rules, 19—408 to 418, 422
motions, Rule 27, 19—403, 410
notice, Rules 3 and 5, 19—399, 400, 408
parties, substitution of, Rule 43, 19—408
permissive appeal, Rule 5, 19—399
prehearing conference, Rule 33, 19—405, 409
record on appeal, 19—401 to 403, 418 to 422
rehearing, Rule 40, 19—407
right without permission, Rules 3 and 4, 19—399
right with permission, Rule 5, 19—400
stay of judgment, Rules 8 and 41, 19—401, 407
summary judgment, 19—411 to 418, 423
transmission of record, Rule 11, 19—401

articles

"Current Federal Appellate Practice: The New Uniform Rules,"
19—397
"Products Liability: Summary Judgments on Duty Issues,"
21—377
"Review of 1970 Tort Trends," 20—29

class or representative actions, Rule 23

jurisdictional amount required, 23—297; 25—20
scrutiny by courts, 23—308

discovery

electronic data compilations, 20—34
expert testimony, 20—33
insurance coverage, 20—32; 23—575
medical evidence, 20—332
physical or mental examination of claimant, 24—245
sanctions for refusal, 24—324, 325
statements of witnesses, 25—214
trial preparation materials, 20—33
videotaped depositions, 21—358

interrogatories to parties, Rule 33

accident facts, 18—719 to 726
names of witnesses, 18—716, 718 to 726
updating of answers, 18—718

similarity of state rules, 21—378

FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE

admissions against interest, definition and elements, 24—135

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE (continued)

adoption, 24—111

amendment of Rules, procedure, 24—119

applicability and scope, 24—121

articles

“Admissibility of Evidence of Quality Control Procedures in Strict Liability Cases,” 25—533

“The Federal Rules of Evidence—Origins, Analysis and Impact,” 24—111

“best evidence” rule, 24—137

character of person, specific instances of conduct admissible, 26—487

comment and criticism, 24—113 to 116, 133, 138; 25—541, 542

conflict with state rules, 24—383

constitutional law issues

separation of powers, 24—111 to 121

substantive law of forum state controlling, 24—113, 117, 128

cross-examination

court-appointed expert witnesses, 24—131

scope of examination, 24—118

custom and habit evidence, 24—127

discretion of trial judge

admission or exclusion of evidence, 24—126, 129, 133, 136

appointment of expert witness, 24—130, 131

summoning witnesses, 24—130

expert evidence

court-appointed experts, 24—130, 131

learned treatises as probative evidence, 24—133

hearsay evidence, exceptions

“catch-all” exceptions, 24—134, 136

dying declarations, 24—135

learned treatises, 24—133, 357; 25—133

records of regularly conducted activity, 24—132

reputation evidence, 24—133

impeachment of witnesses, 24—383; 25—541

judicial notice, 24—122

jury trial

excluding jury, when proper, 24—122

opinion evidence

character or reputation, 24—127

“invading province of jury” objection invalid, 24—130; 26—437

presumptions, effect of, 24—123 to 126

privileged communications, 24—114, 117, 128

records and reports

absence of recordation, 24—132

authentication and identification, 24—136

relevancy issues, 24—129; 25—541

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

FEDERAL TORT CLAIMS ACT

See also STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT

- automobile accidents, 20—309; 22—515, 579; 24—460
- aviation accidents, 20—373, 374; 24—500; 25—88; 26—244, 482
- big awards, 20—309; 24—323, 463
- comparative negligence jurisdictions, 18—594
- invasion of privacy, 24—323
- last clear chance, 24—500
- licensee on military reservation, right of, 22—457
- medical malpractice
 - assault by mental patient, 21—164; 23—566
 - diagnostic negligence, 26—376
 - suicide by hospital patient, 21—159, 160
- military accident, 19—387
- prisoner denied medical attention, 22—508
- punitive damages prohibited, 26—484
- release of co-defendant, effect, 24—378
- small awards inadequate, 19—387
- unexploded artillery shell, 22—457

FINGERS

See HAND AND FINGER INJURIES

FIRE ACCIDENTS

- child cases, 22—126; 24—595; 25—262
- contractor's liability case, 22—547
- experimental evidence, 21—518
- expert evidence, 22—297, 302; 26—448
- hotel and motel cases, 20—432
- municipal liability, 20—447
- parent's liability for child's tort, 21—555, 561, 562
- photographic evidence, 25—262
- products liability cases, 22—439; 24—595; 25—262, 402, 457
- property possessor's liability, 22—101, 102

FIREARM ACCIDENTS

- accident and health insurance case, 24—583
- child cases, 20—187; 21—561, 562; 22—188, 621; 23—519
- gasoline service station case, 21—432
- governmental liability cases, 22—218, 228, 230, 233; 26—454
- horseplay accidents, 22—188; 25—395
- hunting accidents
 - liability without damages, 21—484
 - standard of care, 23—384, 385
- liability insurance cases, 22—166; 25—21; 26—533, 538, 540
- life insurance cases, 21—302, 303
- parent's liability, injury by child, 21—561, 562; 23—520
- particeps criminis defense, 22—622

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

FIREARM ACCIDENTS (continued)

products liability cases, 21—236; 23—520; 24—97
property possessors' liability case, 24—295
respondeat superior liability, 25—394
storekeepers' liability, privilege to resist robbery, 20—643

FIRE INSURANCE

See also CASUALTY INSURANCE; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, fire and windstorm insurance
annotations, 22—210 to 215
arson or fraud by insured
circumstantial evidence, 22—207, 211
excessive coverage, 22—208
false swearing, 22—209, 211, 213 to 215
motive, evidence of, 22—20, 212, 213
previous fires, 22—208, 212
property removed before fire, 22—209, 213
valued-policy law, effect, 22—214
coverage issues, 24—379; 26—409
evaluation of loss, 23—159; 26—409
subrogation cases, 24—12; 25—136, 189; 26—448
tortious claims handling, 23—8, 342, 343; 24—7

FOOT AND TOE INJURY

big awards, federal courts, 19—378; 20—204
excessive awards, Illinois, 18—248
medical evidence, 18—248; 20—154

FOOTBALL ACCIDENTS

videotape of game, evidence, 21—265

FRAUD AND DECEIT

See also FALSE ADVERTISING; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS
burden of proof, 23—158; 25—594
class actions, 23—311, 312, 315
commercial fraud, automobiles, 20—211; 22—123; 26—227
damages
compensatory, 22—125; 24—157, 161, 162; 26—6
mental pain damages, 21—648
punitive damages, 20—211; 21—649; 22—123; 23—318; 24—157,
160 to 162; 25—201, 213; 26—6, 45, 586
dance studio as defendant, 26—45
drug manufacturer as defendant, dangerous side effects knowingly concealed, 26—6
fire insurance, "false swearing" by insured, 22—209, 211, 213 to 215
fraud on the court, effect, 21—629, 630; 23—158
insurer as defendant, 21—648; 23—342 to 344, 346; 24—156 to 166; 25—
221 to 224; 26—586

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

FRAUD AND DECEIT (continued)

intent to defraud

 drug addiction, effect, 23—320

interspousal immunity defense, 25—582

investigators' fraud or misrepresentation, 25—200, 204, 210 to 212

life insurer's fraud against beneficiary, 21—648; 24—156

medical malpractice, 23—318

misstatements of law, effect, 22—193; 24—164

reasonable reliance issues, 22—125; 24—163 to 166

release of liability, fraud defense, 23—158

respondeat superior, 20—212; 24—160

FRIGHT OR MENTAL ANGUISH

 See **MENTAL PAIN**

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

 See **PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**, morticians, embalmers and funeral directors

G

GAS EXPLOSIONS

 See **EXPLOSIONS**

GASOLINE SERVICE STATION ACCIDENTS

firearm accidents, 21—482; 25—394

patron shot by employee, 21—432

GASTROENTERITIS

food poisoning case, 21—357

GOLF ACCIDENTS

golf cart accidents, 21—538; 24—101

GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY

 See also **CHARITABLE IMMUNITY**

abrogation, prospective or retrospective, 21—25; 22—5, 216, 227; 23—6

annotations, 19—604 to 632; 22—226 to 234

articles

 "Review of 1971 Tort Trends," 21—21

 "Review of 1972 Tort Trends," 22—1

 "Review of 1973 Tort Trends," 23—5

conflict of laws issues, 23—7

constitutional law issues

 equal protection, immunity as denial, 22—219, 220, 221

 immunity recognized in constitutions, 22—228

 right to sue, provisions effecting, 22—216, 217

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY (continued)

damages, statutory limitation, 19—391; 22—217, 226, 227
educational entities, 19—607 to 631; 21—25, 633; 23—6
employees and officials of government, 19—601, 607 to 631; 21—25, 633
governmental or proprietary functions, 19—601, 602, 607 to 613; 22—7,
8, 233; 23—5
hospital operation, 19—607 to 631; 21—198; 22—4, 5; 23—5
inspection of buildings, 19—603
judicial abrogation, 22—216, 219, 226, 227; 23—6
legislative action necessity, 22—220, 225, 226, 228, 231, 233; 23—6, 7
liability insurance coverage 19—187, 189, 606; 21—26, 198; 22—217, 226,
227; 26—540
municipal immunity, 19—601, 602, 607 to 631; 22—7, 8, 233
partial immunity retained
 changed conditions, effect, 22—223
 discretionary function immunity, 22—231 to 233
 law enforcement, 22—226, 228, 230, 232, 233
 public improvement, negligent plan or design, 22—223, 224, 231
 to 233
police officer's tort, 19—601, 607 to 631; 22—226, 228, 230, 232, 233
state and subdivisions, immunity of, 19—607 to 631; 23—6
state liquor store operation, 23—6
statutory immunity, 19—607 to 631; 21—198, 633; 22—4, 5, 7, 226, 233
Tort Claims legislation, 19—607 to 631; 22—4, 5, 6
waiver of immunity, 19—602, 607 to 631; 21—26; 26—540

GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY

See also FEDERAL TORT CLAIMS ACT; MUNICIPAL LIABILITY

assault, 26—92
blood transfusion cases, 18—92
comparative negligence jurisdictions, 18—594
educational entity cases, 21—25; 22—544; 23—6; 24—387; 24—272
hospital operation, 22—4, 5; 23—189
indemnity actions, 22—544, 545, 548, 550
licensing incompetent drivers, 26—12
limitation of liability, states
 statutory limitation, 22—217, 232
malfunctioning traffic light, 22—351; 26—442
mentally retarded patient, failure to supervise, 22—180
noise pollution, airplane overflights, 24—15
police officer's failure to arrest reckless motorist, 19—322
public building maintenance, 21—25
road construction, design or maintenance, 22—5, 6; 23—156, 534; 24—265;
 26—101
traffic noise pollution, 20—587

GUNSHOT ACCIDENTS

See FIREARM ACCIDENTS

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

H

HAND AND FINGER INJURIES

carrier accident case, 25—554

excessive awards

Maryland, 19—123

Virginia, 18—252

liability without damages, Wisconsin, 21—248

medical evidence, 18—252, 253; 23—618

products liability cases, 24—345; 25—446

school accident case, 25—272

small awards adequate, New York, 25—97

workmen's compensation cases, 21—185; 24—541; 25—423

HEAD INJURY

See **SKULL FRACTURE AND BRAIN INJURY**

HEARING IMPAIRMENT

disability evaluation, workmen's compensation, 20—594, 596, 597

small awards adequate, Michigan, 19—133

HEART DISEASE

See **CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE**

HEPATITIS

See also **MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**, blood transfusion; **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**, blood for transfusion

blood transfusion contamination, 18—84, 86 to 92; 20—37; 21—14 to 16, 550, 551; 22—15, 336, 339, 341, 343 to 347; 23—604; 24—66; 25—298 to 309; 26—70

experimental evidence, 21—517

HERNIA

medical evidence

causation, 21—214; 26—582, 583

diaphragmatic, 19—43

necessity, 22—513

workmen's compensation cases, 24—545; 26—439

HIP INJURY

medical evidence, 18—656; 23—622

small awards inadequate

Illinois, 19—391

Pennsylvania, 18—656

South Dakota, 23—622

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

HOMEOWNERS' INSURANCE

article, "The Creation of Insurance Coverage by Estoppel," 20—461
business pursuits exclusion

- baby-sitting, 20—655; 26—535 to 537
- "continuity of activity" test, 20—656
- hobby, 25—151
- merchandising party, 20—656
- multiple business pursuits, 25—151
- nonbusiness activity causing harm, 20—656; 26—535 to 537
- profit motive as element, 25—152

coverage issues

- child weekend guest, 20—277
- exclusions, 25—21; 26—520, 522, 535 to 540
- insured's duty to guests, 21—450
- intentional injuries, 24—209; 25—21, 176; 26—519, 532, 533, 539
- waiver, 25—21

declaratory judgment, construction of policy terms, 20—278, 279; 23—361, 368; 26—531, 532, 535 to 540

defense of insured, tender of defense as waiver, 25—21

notice to insurer

- forfeiture of coverage, late notice as, 23—587

HORSEPLAY ACCIDENTS

child cases, 18—625

HOSPITAL LIABILITY

See **CHARITABLE IMMUNITY; GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY; MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**

articles

- "Hospital Committee Proceedings and Reports: Their Legal Status," 25—325
- "Hospital Liability; Theories, Immunities, Defenses," 22—36
- charitable volunteers, injuries to, 22—105, 111
- visitor accident, fall, 20—659

HOSPITAL RECORDS

See also **RECORDS AND REPORTS**

admissibility

- authentication, 20—336
- "business records" justification, 24—392
- privileged communication objection, 21—296; 22—43, 44; 24—103 to 108
- "regular entry" justification, 21—248

discovery, 20—336; 22—139, 140, 405; 24—103 to 108; 25—343 to 354

life insurance cases, 21—296

Medical Care Recovery Act case, 24—566

medical malpractice cases, 22—43 to 45; 23—322; 24—103 to 108; 25—326, 328, 354 to 358

workmen's compensation, 19—650, 654, 655, 669 to 671

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

HOTEL AND MOTEL CASES

duty of guests, 20—422
duty of innkeeper, 20—420, 430; 25—527
experimental evidence, 21—516
guest, liability to
 annotations, 19—709 to 711; 20—420 to 432; 24—195 to 202
 assaults by employees, 20—424
 assaults by third parties, 20—417, 418; 24—200
 assumption of risk, 19—709; 22—319; 24—197
 burn injuries, 24—186, 189, 199; 25—525
 carbon monoxide poisoning, 20—429
 comparative negligence, 20—432; 24—197
 contributory negligence, 19—708; 20—415, 416, 422 to 427; 24—
 189, 197, 198
 defective furnishings or equipment, 20—425 to 432; 24—186, 189,
 196 to 200; 25—525
 explosions, 24—198
 fall accidents, 19—707, 709 to 711; 20—415, 424 to 431; 22—319,
 394; 24—198
 fire accidents, 20—284, 431, 432
 icy or other hazardous conditions, 20—415, 426, 429, 430
 insurer's liability, negligent safety inspection, 20—284
 invitee status, 24—199
 lighting, emergency failure of electricity, 19—707; 22—319
 lighting, sufficiency of, 19—707, 709 to 711
 property loss or damage, 20—420, 423; 24—195, 201, 202
 punitive damages, 20—432
 res ipsa loquitur, 20—431; 24—191; 25—526
 swimming pool accidents, 20—425, 427 to 430; 24—199
insurer's liability, negligent safety inspection, 20—284
power failure as cause of accident, 19—707; 22—319

HUSBAND AND WIFE

See also DAMAGES, PERSONAL INJURY, consortium loss

articles

 “Review of 1968 Tort Trends,” 18—1
 “Review of 1971 Tort Trends,” 21—21
 “Review of 1972 Tort Trends,” 22—1
 “Review of 1973 Tort Trends,” 23—7

fraudulent inducement to marriage, 18—12
imputed contributory negligence, 21—84, 665
tort liability between spouses
 admissions against interest, 21—50; 26—549 to 552
 annotations, 19—718; 25—579 to 589
 automobile accident claims, 19—717; 21—42; 25—573, 581 to 587;
 26—531, 548
 divorce, annulment or separation, effect, 21—26; 25—573, 588, 589
employer of spouse sued, 21—42

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

HUSBAND AND WIFE (continued)

tort liability between spouses (continued)

 immunity abrogated, 19—716; 21—26; 22—8; 23—7; 25—26, 575, 584 to 589

 immunity retained, 22—9; 23—7; 25—573, 581 to 584

 Medical Care Recovery Act case, 24—566

 statutory regulation, 21—27

 tort before marriage, 19—716; 25—583 to 585

HYPOTHETICAL QUESTIONS

 See EXPERT EVIDENCE; MEDICAL EVIDENCE, basis for opinion
 annotations, 20—258 to 263

I

ICE OR SNOW ACCIDENTS

 See also PROPERTY POSSESSOR'S LIABILITY; SOCIAL GUEST CASES

 annotations, 18—97 to 101

 aviation accident, 25—490

 sidewalks, 18—42, 93, 94, 95, 97 to 101

 weather evidence, 21—447, 449, 456

IMMUNITY

 See CHILDREN; CHARITABLE IMMUNITY; GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY; HUSBAND AND WIFE

IMPEACHMENT OF EXPERT WITNESS

 See also FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE

 air pollution cases, 23—117, 127 to 142

 aviation accident case, 24—524

 employment by insurer, 26—56, 58, 59

 explosion cases, 24—33 to 36

 learned treatise, disagreement with

 evidence held admissible, 25—137

 evidence held inadmissible, 25—131, 138 to 141

 foundation required, 25—131, 134, 137, 139

 medical malpractice cases, learned treatise used, 25—131, 137, 139, 140

 noise pollution cases, 20—590, 591

 products liability case, qualifications of witness inadequate, 24—75

IMPEACHMENT OF LAY WITNESS

 See also FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE

 calling party's right, 24—382, 388

 character or reputation of witness, 24—133

 insurance adjusters' employment, 26—46, 55 to 62

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

IMPEACHMENT OF LAY WITNESS (continued)

intoxication affecting observation, 22—72
opinion evidence, 24—127, 129
prior mental incapacity shown, 20—263
statements used, 18—189; 20—169

IMPEACHMENT OF PLAINTIFF

See also CONVICTION OF CRIME; CROSS-EXAMINATION;
FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE; MOTION PICTURES

accident facts

amnesic plaintiff, restoration of memory, 19—321; 21—394
attorney's statement used, 20—634
demonstrative evidence and experiments used, 20—396; 21—262,
264; 24—179, 577, 582
depositions used, 24—263
intoxication affecting observation, 22—72; 24—179
medical report used, 21—393, 396; 24—404
physical facts inconsistent, 22—618, 619; 23—379, 381, 388; 24—
71, 146; 26—229
pleadings in prior case used, 22—385
police report used, 21—393, 396; 22—651; 26—229
pretrial statements, 26—558, 559
psychologist's report used, 21—193
quality control procedures shown, products liability cases, 25—533
to 545
repair estimates used, 22—619; 25—277
sound recording used, 21—214; 26—559
statements used, 20—169; 22—503; 25—562; 26—46, 55, 57 to 62
testimony at prior trial, 19—321
testimony improbable, 19—47; 22—503, 505, 618; 23—379, 381;
24—405; 25—537, 540, 542 to 544, 562; 26—363
testimony inconsistent with pleadings, 26—548
deposition used, 24—186, 188; 25—405, 406
disabilities claimed

- activities after accident, 18—253, 390, 778; 19—721; 20—322,
674; 21—109, 316, 581; 22—118, 353, 464, 465, 468, 507, 649 to
651; 24—443; 26—56, 381, 386, 387
- collateral source payments, 18—644; 19—117; 25—530
- complaints not made at time of accident, 18—647, 778; 19—131,
136, 721, 725; 21—249; 22—468, 503, 506 to 508, 514, 649, 651;
25—185; 26—381, 388
- depositions used, 21—484; 24—362
- earnings disputed, 18—643; 21—479, 480, 485; 22—654
- employment records used, 21—246, 249; 22—284, 654; 26—107
- exaggerations or malingering revealed, 18—624, 645, 658, 665;
19—120, 138, 501, 592, 721, 722, 724; 21—582; 22—357; 23—
212; 24—443
- hospital records used, 21—248; 22—508, 515
- medical evidence, failure to produce, 22—499, 500; 24—449

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

IMPEACHMENT OF PLAINTIFF (continued)

disabilities claimed (continued)

 medical history to physician used, 18—780; 20—699; 22—118, 435, 466, 503, 504, 515, 652; 24—213

motion pictures used, 26—41, 42

previous or subsequent accidents shown, 18—645, 649, 658, 659, 665, 667, 669; 19—140, 498, 721, 722, 724, 727; 20—575, 669, 674; 21—108; 22—121, 435, 436, 507, 515, 516, 652

previous or subsequent diseases or disabilities shown, 18—250, 664, 665, 668; 19—135; 21—109, 365; 22—121, 466, 503, 507, 508, 513 to 516, 654; 23—102, 212; 24—213; 25—188; 26—107

sound recordings used, 21—213

injuries claimed

 complaints not made at time of accident, 24—259; 25—185; 26—381, 388, 525

interrogatories used, 24—266

 medical history to physician used, 25—406

pleadings used, 24—260, 265, 270

prior accident shown, 25—56, 90

 subsequent accident shown, 26—583

INTOXICATION AFFECTING OBSERVATION, 22—72

litigation proneness shown, 20—60 to 68; 24—268

loan receipt of "Mary Carter" agreement, 23—518, 527, 529

settlement evidence, 19—728; 21—349, 365; 24—372, 375

statements, depositions or records used, 20—169; 22—77; 24—379, 386, 514, 516; 26—558, 559, 583

value of damaged property, deposition used, 25—190

INCOME TAXES

damage issues

 annotations, 19—433 to 440; 21—102 to 106

 award, taxation of, 19—433, 434, 439, 635; 21—30, 98 to 106, 475; 23—209

 earnings, death actions, 19—431, 434, 437 to 439; 23—582; 24—440; 26—484

 earnings, personal injury actions, 19—425, 433 to 436, 693; 23—327

discovery, 19—425 to 430, 431, 433; 23—570, 573, 577, 581, 582; 26—44, 45

improper returns

 accountant's liability, 22—399

 preparer's liability, 22—399; 24—555

INDEMNITY ACTIONS

active negligence as bar, 22—536 to 551; 23—83, 86; 24—271, 273, 275 to 279

"all or nothing" effect, 22—540, 548

annotations, 25—450 to 459

automobile insurance cases, 23—353, 366, 368, 369

contractor's liability cases, 22—536, 544, 546, 547; 23—176; 26—209, 343

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

INDEMNITY ACTIONS (continued)

contractual indemnity, 22—551; 23—176; 24—96, 97, 273, 279 to 283, 400; 26—343
medical malpractice, 18—397, 404; 22—544, 611
New York rule, 22—539; 23—83, 86
products liability cases, 22—547 to 550; 23—83, 86; 24—95, 96, 98; 25—446 to 459; 26—347
Workmen's Compensation Acts, effect, 22—541, 545; 24—270 to 283, 400; 25—447, 453; 26—343, 347

INJURY WITHOUT TRAUMA

See **MENTAL PAIN**, psychic injury without trauma

INSTRUCTIONS

See also **AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS**

acquittal irrelevant in civil action, 23—437
"Allen charge," encouragement to reach verdict, 18—599 to 612
annotations, 18—80 to 83, 161 to 163, 421 to 425, 601 to 612; 19—439, 440, 562 to 566; 21—102 to 106; 22—493 to 502
assault defined, 22—522
assumption of risk or volenti, elements, 22—74; 26—354
burden of proof, 20—165; 21—115, 362; 23—85, 394; 24—398; 25—49, 594; 26—89
children, standard of care, 22—190 to 192; 23—499; 25—484, 485
comparative negligence, 18—561, 562, 586, 587, 593, 597; 26—82, 357, 566, 572
concurrent negligence, 21—75; 26—572
contributory negligence, 18—77, 79 to 83; 20—112, 546; 21—667; 23—84; 24—77; 25—48, 58; 26—89, 94, 563
damage issues
 aggravation of disease or disability, 19—140; 21—115
 amenities of life, loss of, 22—533
 consortium loss, 21—661; 25—68, 69, 73, 76
 decreased purchasing power, 22—533
 disabilities, permanency of, 21—318
 liability directed, 19—499
 mental pain and suffering, 26—324
 pain and suffering, 22—355, 463
 present worth, 21—476; 25—522
 punitive damages, 19—499; 20—324; 21—371
 settlement with co-defendant, 23—524, 529
 verdict forms, 19—499; 21—247
dramshop liability cases, 24—398; 25—53
emergency situations, 20—647; 25—485
erroneous instructions
 abstract issues presented, 22—431, 432; 23—167; 24—494, 502, 503, 505

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

INSTRUCTIONS (continued)

erroneous instructions (continued)

- assumption of risk, 22—492
- burden of proof, 21—115; 23—394; 24—152; 25—594; 26—89
- concurrent negligence, effect, 21—75**
- contributory negligence defense, products liability, 23—87; 26—8, 563
- contributory negligence imputed to spouse, 21—665
- cure by verdict, 25—528; 26—83
- damage issues, 22—553; 23—99, 537, 586; 24—447; 25—73, 76; 26—232
- “defect” erroneously defined, 25—593
- failure to produce evidence, inference, 22—492, 496, 498, 501, 502
- punitive damages, basis for awarding, 21—371
- proximate cause, 26—240
- standard of care, 23—384; 24—200
- violation of statute, effect, 22—425; 25—469

expert evidence, probative value, 25—270

form and language

- abstract, 22—191
- hypothesized facts, 21—362
- particularized facts, 19—702; 20—635
- verdict forms, 19—499

inference from failure to produce evidence, 19—559, 562 to 566; 21—249; 22—491 to 502

judicially noted facts, probative value, 24—123

liability insurance, “good faith” defined, 22—325

limited purpose of evidence, 25—530

medical malpractice, 18—733; 23—606

misrepresentation, effect on holders in due course, 22—126

nontaxability of awards

- annotations, 19—439, 440; 21—102 to 106
- denial as error, 21—101, 104
- grant as error, 21—103
- prospective adoption, 21—31, 98

objections to instructions, 21—362; 23—491, 494; 24—447; 25—53

“outrageous conduct” defined, 24—517

partial repetition of instructions, 21—211, 212

pattern instructions, 21—249; 22—438, 463

presumptions, effect of prior judgment, 21—317

products liability cases, 23—83, 87; 25—13, 58, 536, 592 to 594; 26—7, 563, 572

property possessor’s liability, children, 19—702

proximate cause, 18—77 to 83; 21—115, 297, 326; 22—438; 24—398; 25—48, 53; 26—240, 572

recharging confused jury, 21—211, 213

rescue doctrine, 20—635

res ipsa loquitur, 23—394; 25—526

seat-belt cases, 20—546, 549, 551

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

INSTRUCTIONS (continued)

standard of care, 21—323; 22—190 to 192; 23—384, 396, 499; 25—536
strict liability defines, 26—72
unavoidable accident, 18—193; 23—503
unavoidably unsafe products, 26—72
verdict forms, 19—499; 21—247
violation of statute, effect, 21—46; 22—190, 191, 417 to 419, 425;
23—418, 503; 25—48

INSURANCE

See ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE; AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE; CASUALTY INSURANCE; HOMEOWNERS' INSURANCE; LIABILITY INSURANCE; LIFE INSURANCE; NO-FAULT MOTOR-VEHICLE INSURANCE

insurance broker's liability, 20—48

INTERROGATORIES TO JURY

See also SPECIAL VERDICTS

answers accompanying general verdict
answer contrary to evidence, 23—377
contributory negligence, 20—324; 23—437
damage issues, 19—505; 22—652; 23—242, 437
directed verdict predicate, 19—47
harmless error rule, 23—377
identification of motorist, 19—47
inconsistent answers, 22—525
intentional or negligent acts, 26—521
justification of assault, 25—478
knowledge of intoxication, dramshop case, 20—276
last clear chance, 22—525
proximate cause issues, 22—525; 23—437; 25—131; 26—93, 552
purposes and procedural problems, 19—505
recklessness of host, social guest cases, 23—376
specific acts of negligence, 23—170
willful and wanton misconduct, 20—324
assault case, 22—522; 25—477
aviation accident case, 25—490
comparative negligence jurisdictions, 18—558, 563 to 566, 587; 24—302,
376; 25—460; 26—81, 84, 346, 348, 349
dramshop liability cases, 20—276
medical malpractice case, 26—64

INTERROGATORIES TO PARTIES

admissions against interest

 accident facts, 21—49, 50
 earnings loss, disavowal of, 23—434
annotations, 18—718 to 726; 24—391
failure to answer, effect, 21—626; 23—572, 573; 24—343; 25—387, 388,
390

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

INTERROGATORIES TO PARTIES (continued)

- liability insurance coverage, 23—570
- medical expenses, 21—485
- medical history of claimant, 20—332; 25—126, 212
- privilege or immunity from discovery, 22—408
- products liability cases, 24—342, 343
- settlement negotiations with co-defendant, 23—516
- updating of answers
 - admissibility of evidence not disclosed, 18—716, 723 to 726
 - “continuing duty” rule, 18—718 to 721
 - discretion of trial court, 18—723, 724
 - eyewitness subsequently discovered, 18—716 to 718
 - factors affecting, 18—725, 726
 - sanctions for failure, 18—718, 724, 725
 - surprise as factor, 18—718, 724, 725
- workmen’s compensation, 19—648

INTOXICATION EVIDENCE

See also AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS; AUTOMOBILE GUEST CASES; DRAMSHOP LIABILITY

- admissions against interest, 21—83; 23—251, 254
- annotations, 19—681 to 685
- blood tests
 - accident reports, privilege, 22—362
 - decedent’s blood, 20—394; 22—362; 26—433
 - expert opinion evidence, 20—394; 23—417
 - stipulation of results, 25—52
- breath tests, factors affecting accuracy, 21—509
- circumstantial evidence
 - behavior, 18—64; 19—681 to 684; 21—83; 23—255, 593
 - drinking alcoholic beverages, 18—64; 19—681 to 684; 21—83; 22—72; 23—251, 255
 - odor of alcohol, 24—179; 26—575
- comparative negligence jurisdictions, 18—583
- dramshop liability case, 25—53
- life insurance cases, 20—394
- physiological effects of alcohol, amnesia effect, 19—685
- urine test, 21—83; 22—362
- workmen’s compensation cases, 21—466 to 469; 22—519

INVITEE’S RIGHTS AND DUTIES

See PROPERTY POSSESSOR’S LIABILITY; SOCIAL GUEST CASES

J

JOINDER OR SEVERANCE OF ACTIONS

See also CLASS ACTIONS

- annotations, 18—580 to 582

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

JOINDER OR SEVERANCE OF ACTIONS (continued)

- aviation carrier and liability insurer, 20—563
- comparative negligence jurisdictions, 18—580 to 582; 24—302
- conditional agreement, plaintiff and co-defendant, 20—545; 23—518, 523
- consortium loss actions, 23—533, 540, 541
- crossclaim against plaintiff's parents, immunity as bar, 23—8
- failure to join additional defendant, effect, 26—65, 67
- government and employee, Medical Care Recovery Act, 24—570
- hospital and staff physician, 23—318
- indemnity action, cross-complaint, 22—541, 547, 548, 550
- limitation of actions issues, 22—611
- mother and fetus, death actions, 25—501
- municipal agency and construction contractor, 20—447
- plaintiff's spouse, immunity issues, 25—581, 583, 584, 586, 587
- property damage and wrongful death plaintiffs, 23—329
- release of co-tortfeasor, effect, 23—150 to 160
- subrogation claim by insurer, 25—190
- tortfeasor and liability insurer, 23—261
- tortfeasor and treating physician, 18—404; 23—156, 157

JOINT VENTURE

See also AUTOMOBILE GUEST CASES

- annotations, 18—494
- aviation accidents, private planes, 20—367
- comparative negligence cases, 26—348, 349
- participation in criminal act, 22—621

JONES ACT CASES

See ADMIRALTY

JUDICIAL NOTICE

- automobile driver's reaction time, 18—286 to 288
- automobile rear-end accident, physical consequences, 18—275
- automobile stopping-distance charts, 18—286 to 288
- heavy traffic, particular highways, 20—662
- learned treatise, authoritative nature, 25—132 to 134
- notice taken improperly, 24—525; 26—535
- pedestrian's walking speed, 18—279, 288
- reaction time of pedestrians, 25—158
- states limiting liability of blood suppliers, 25—307
- tax consciousness of jurors, 21—30, 101, 102

JURISDICTION, ATTACHMENT OF CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATION

articles

- "Review of 1968 Tort Trends," 18—1
- "Review of 1969 Tort Trends," 19—1
- liability insurance, 18—15 to 17; 19—19; 21—618

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

JURY TRIAL

See also FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE; INTERROGATORIES TO JURY; MISCONDUCT OF JURORS; VIEW BY JURY

annotations, 18—378, 379, 601 to 612; 22—166 to 173

articles

"Admissibility of Evidence of Quality Control Procedures in Strict Liability Cases," 25—533
"First Videotape Trial: Experiment in Ohio," 21—267
"Medical Evidence—The Physicians' Viewpoint," 25—105
"Review of 1973 Tort Trends," 23—20
"The Federal Rules of Evidence—Origins, Analysis and Impact," 24—111

coercion of jurors to return verdict

"Allen charge," 18—599 to 612
appellate record, prejudice shown, 18—601 to 603
convictions and conscience emphasized, 18—605, 611
deference to other jurors' opinions, 18—603
disagreement, refusal to discharge, 18—607
disparagement of jurors, 18—604
expenses and burden of retrial emphasized, 18—599 to 612
inquiry as to standing, 18—599 to 604
minority acquiescence urged, 18—606
seclusion overnight not coercion, 22—445
time to agree imposed, 18—599, 608
verdict shortly after instruction, 18—599, 609

comparative negligence jurisdictions, 18—578, 587, 591, 595 to 597; 21—587; 22—354; 23—234; 24—302, 307, 333; 25—185, 285, 460; 26—569

damages, 21—579, 582, 587; 22—116, 122, 468, 652, 653; 23—102, 168, 213, 216, 325, 433, 435, 436, 438; 24—260; 25—91, 95, 98, 185, 188, 190, 195; 26—385, 389

excluded testimony, consideration as error, 22—195

Fair Credit Reporting Act case

punitive damages, issue for court or jury, 26—487

issues tried separately, bifurcated trial

compromise verdict, avoidance of, 22—165
counterclaim separated, 22—166
insurance exclusion, 22—166
interrelated issues, 22—161, 165, 169
multiple parties or issues, 22—169, 170
punitive damages demand, effect, 22—165
release, validity of, 22—164, 166, 167, 173; 23—153
stipulations allowing, 22—627
time-saving as justification, 22—161, 163, 165, 171, 172
waiver of jury on liability issues, 22—627

jurors' approach to factual questions

burden of proof, 21—112; 22—652, 656; 24—142, 315, 319, 399; 25—59, 271, 279, 282, 595

(References are to volume and page numbers)

JURY TRIAL (continued)

jurors' approach to factual questions (continued)
confused jury, 21—211; 22—445; 23—252; 26—552
consideration of all evidence, necessity, 21—526
contributory negligence, 21—211; 22—189; 24—189, 302, 308, 511;
25—157, 484; 26—458, 463
credibility factors, 18—624; 19—47, 582, 592; 21—114, 326, 353;
22—122, 326, 356, 468, 651; 23—69, 102, 170, 213, 378; 24—142,
151, 189, 215, 260, 261, 517; 25—95, 97, 134, 188, 190, 195, 271,
275, 277 to 283, 530, 536 to 544; 26—107, 354, 386, 389, 580, 584
damages, 21—579, 582, 587; 22—116, 122, 468, 652, 653; 23—102,
168, 213, 216, 325; 24—260, 315, 319, 560; 25—91, 95, 98, 188,
190, 195, 522, 594; 26—107, 386, 389, 487, 581, 583, 586, 589
deposition testimony by party, 18—624; 23—170
emergency situations, 23—502; 25—286
existence of express warranty, 23—605
fair-mindedness recognized, 18—191
informed consent, scope of warning, 25—402
last clear chance, 25—48
malice, 26—486
pain and suffering, 24—233, 247; 25—185, 261 to 263
proximate cause, 22—505 to 516; 23—168, 435, 438; 24—214,
215, 252, 286, 399, 602; 25—49, 59, 97, 186, 188, 286, 287, 317,
318, 491; 26—107, 389
psychological factors, 21—395 to 397; 23—258, 259, 261; 25—112
to 116, 134, 135
speculation or guess improper, 22—619; 25—59
sympathy situation, 21—326, 397, 589; 22—352, 505; 23—325, 330,
378; 24—22, 23, 233, 239; 25—91
objections to evidence before jury, 18—49, 50; 23—258, 259; 26—206, 212,
217 to 219
offer to prove before jury, 18—50, 51; 23—257; 24—122
physician-patient privilege, claiming before jury, 18—46 to 48
poll of jury, 20—527, 646; 21—211, 246, 524; 23—486, 604
prayer in jury room, 18—191
right to jury trial
additur or remittitur, effect, 26—106
diminished number of jurors, 23—20 to 22
excess judgment cases, 18—378, 379
exclusion of evidence as impairment, 25—538 to 540
grant of new trial as invasion, 25—270, 275
waiver of right, 21—638, 639; 22—627; 24—26, 58
selection of jurors, wage earners as jurors, 18—191
settlement evidence, admissibility, 23—517, 523, 528, 530
small awards inadequate, Florida, 18—651
videotaped evidence
duration of trial, 21—268, 274
objections not heard, 21—268, 272, 274

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

JURY TRIAL (continued)

- videotaped evidence (continued)
 - pure evidence focus, 21—274; 23—262
 - technical problems, 21—276
 - theatrics minimized, 21—275, 276; 23—262

K

KNEE INJURY

- big award, Puerto Rico, 20—452
- excessive awards
 - Hawaii, 19—121
 - Maryland, 19—123
- medical evidence, 18—651; 19—124
- small awards adequate
 - Minnesota, 19—135
 - Pennsylvania, 19—136
- small awards inadequate, Florida, 18—651

L

LADDER ACCIDENTS

- models as evidence, 18—31
- photographic evidence, 18—183
- products liability cases, 20—35; 21—519; 26—575

LANDLORD AND TENANT

- lessor versus lessee, parents' liability for child's tort, 21—555
- tenant versus landlord
 - assault, 25—194
 - assumption of risk, 22—491
 - burn injury, defective plumbing, 23—210
 - class action, 23—315
 - electrical accident, 26—441
 - employee as tenant of employer, 26—459
 - experimental evidence, 21—512
 - expert evidence, 26—441, 449
 - explosion, 26—347
 - fall accident, 21—512; 22—195, 491
 - ice or snow accidents, 22—297
 - mental pain, impact rule, 26—245
 - patent danger defense, 26—462
 - strict liability, 22—14

LAST CLEAR CHANCE

See also AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS

- actual knowledge of peril required, 24—486, 490, 493 to 497
- annotations, 24—490 to 508

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

LANDLORD AND TENANT (continued)

common-law origin, 24—490

comparative negligence jurisdictions

 doctrine abrogated, 18—549; 24—302, 486, 493, 507

 doctrine retained, 18—549, 583, 594; 24—493, 507

criticisms, 24—491

definition and elements, 24—486, 489, 491, 492, 498, 499, 500

inattentive plaintiff cases, 24—488, 492, 496

Missouri rule, "humanitarian doctrine," 24—500, 506; 26—222

plaintiffs' last clear chance, 24—504

proximate cause, 18—629

rationale, 24—490

Restatement of Torts rules, 24—491, 492

"unconscious" last clear chance, 24—486, 492, 497 to 501

LAWN MOWER ACCIDENTS

injury to bystander, liability of owner, operator or manufacturer, 20—

 172; 23—95; 24—401

manufacturer's design liability, 19—162; 21—66 to 68; 22—12; 23—95; 26—573

LEGAL MALPRACTICE

admission against interest, 24—267

allowing limitations period to run as grounds, 21—187; 25—268, 428, 429, 441

articles

 "A Statute of Limitations for Lawyers," 26—419

 "Inept Legal Writing: An Invitation to a Malpractice Claim," 26— 391

 "Review of 1969 Tort Trends," 19—1

 "Review of 1975 Tort Trends," 25—18

 "Review of 1976 Tort Trends," 26—11

 "The Rising Cost of the Error of our Ways," 25—425

conduct causing dismissal of action or defense, 25—382, 384

damages

 burden of proof, 25—432, 434 to 437

 deductibility of defendant's fee, 21—245

definition and elements, 26—420, 427

excessive award, 21—243

expert evidence, necessity, 25—433; 26—438, 439

failure to notify client of withdrawal, 20—483

inadequate legal research, 24—267; 25—19, 435 to 437

increase in litigation, 25—18, 383, 425 to 427; 26—11, 419

joinder of parties, failure, 26—65

liability insurance, representation of insurer and insured, 19—17, 518, 519, 538, 539, 540

limitation of actions

 accrual of cause, 25—437 to 444; 26—421, 423

 contract or tort, 25—438, 439; 26—420, 425, 430

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

LEGAL MALPRACTICE (continued)

limitation of actions (continued)

 special statutes recommended, 25—440; 26—419 to 430
 tolling limitations period, 25—438 to 444; 26—424

locality rule, 25—433; 26—66

medical malpractice litigation, 21—187; 22—168

proximate cause

 burden of proof, 25—434, 437
 “suit within a suit” issues, 25—434 to 437

settlement of claim, 19—17, 518, 519, 539, 540

standard of care required, specialist, 25—19; 26—438

LEG AMPUTATION

big award, Illinois, 21—474

medical evidence, 21—477

LEG INJURY

big award, Florida, 20—199

excessive awards

 Connecticut, 20—454
 Utah, 20—456

medical evidence, 18—651; 19—496; 20—200, 454; 21—666

small awards inadequate

 Florida, 18—651
 Pennsylvania, 21—664
 West Virginia, 20—324

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See also ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, settlement authority;
AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE; CHARITABLE IMMUNITY;
GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY; NO-FAULT MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS; PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

advertising by insurers, 19—132

articles

- “Compensation for Pain: A Reappraisal in Light of New Medical Evidence,” 24—219
- “Conflicts of Interest in Defending Insurance Cases,” 19—515
- “Excess Judgments: Appeal Bond Problems,” 20—601
- “Excess Judgments—Defense Counsel’s Liability,” 18—259
- “Insured versus Insurer versus Uninsured Motorist,” 20—1
- “Legal Malpractice—The Rising Cost of the Error of our Ways,” 25—425
- “Review of 1968 Tort Trends,” 18—1
- “Review of 1969 Tort Trends,” 19—1
- “Review of 1970 Tort Trends,” 20—29
- “Review of 1971 Tort Trends,” 21—21
- “Review of 1972 Tort Trends,” 22—1

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

LIABILITY INSURANCE (continued)

articles (continued)

- "Review of 1974 Tort Trends," 24—1
- "Review of 1975 Tort Trends," 25—2
- "Review of 1976 Tort Trends," 26—17
- "Some Ethical and Legal Problems of Investigators," 25—199
- "The Creation of Insurance Coverage by Estoppel," 20—461

cancellation by insurer

- contract breach, 18—20
- statutory regulation, 18—20

charitable immunity, waiver, 19—594, 596, 600

claim adjusting, investigation and settlement

- nuisance claims, 24—240
- statutory liability, unfair claims settlement practices, 25—221 to 224

cooperation of insured, notice obligations of insured, 21—202; 22—363

declaratory judgment action

- noncoverage alleged by insurer, 21—202; 22—412; 24—512; 25—165, 176, 181, 294; 26—519, 530 to 540
- overlapping insurance, 23—361, 364, 365

defense of insured, duty of insurer

- actual facts as basis, 26—526, 530, 533, 540
- allegations of third party as basis, 26—520, 522, 529, 530, 536, 538 to 540
- annotations, 18—368, 369; 26—472 to 480, 528 to 540
- bifurcated trial to determine, 22—116
- conflict of interests, 19—13 to 19, 515 to 544; 25—172, 178; 26—523, 530
- counsel employed by insurer, 19—17 to 19, 515 to 544
- direct action against insurer, 19—174
- excess judgment possibility, notice to insured, 21—219; 25—170
- excess or secondary insurer's duty, 26—18
- intentional tort by insured, 24—210; 25—176; 26—519, 524, 532, 533, 535, 538 to 540
- notice by insured, 18—614, 618
- reservation of rights, 21—203; 26—525, 534
- sanctions for wrongful refusal, 26—527 to 529, 539, 541
- skillful defense required, 26—65
- uninsured motorist coverage, 18—123; 19—515, 535, 536, 544
- waiver or estoppel, 21—206; 26—541
- withdrawal from defense, 18—368, 369; 19—524

direct action against insurer

- annotations, 19—194 to 204; 22—332, 333
- aviation insurance, 20—563
- Jones Act death actions, 22—593
- lack of privity defense, 20—285, 288, 293
- limitation of actions issues, 22—611

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

LIABILITY INSURANCE (continued)

direct action against insurer (continued)

 negligent safety inspections, 20—284 to 293
 statute or rule authorizing, effect, 22—611

discovery of policy terms

 annotations, 19—176 to 185; 23—575 to 579
 concealment as bad faith, 18—374, 375
 credibility of witnesses, rationale, 19—174
 duty of insurer to defend, proceedings, 19—174
 federal courts, 19—181, 183; 20—32; 23—575
 jurisdiction determination, 19—174
 perpetuation of testimony, procedure, 19—173
 settlement encouragement, rationale, 19—177, 184; 20—32; 23—
 570, 572, 576, 578, 579
 state courts, 19—177, 179; 22—362, 363
 uninsured motorist coverage, 18—123

excess judgment liability

 absence of valid settlement offer, 22—330
 absolute liability theory, 18—346 to 351, 373, 374; 22—327; 23—
 66; 25—168, 172, 173
 ad damnum amendment creating, 21—219
 adversary parties, same insurer, 18—268; 19—532, 533
 annotations, 18—346 to 381; 22—326 to 336; 25—173 to 183
 appeal by insurer of tort claim, 18—372, 373
 article, "Excess Judgments: Appeal Bond Problems," 20—601
 article, "Excess Judgments—Defense Counsel's Liability," 18—259
 attorney fees, 18—346, 375; 25—166, 182
 bad faith predicate, 18—19, 20, 338, 344, 353 to 361; 19—14, 521
 to 525, 539, 542; 22—326, 331, 332; 23—62, 348; 25—166, 171,
 177 to 183; 26—19, 433, 438, 439
 conflict of interest, insured and insurer, 18—259, 264, 267, 338,
 339, 342, 354 to 372; 19—17, 515 to 544; 23—65; 25—172, 178
 counsel employed by insurer, 19—515 to 544
 counsel's advice as factor, 18—341, 361 to 372; 22—331; 25—170,
 175, 178
 counsel's liability, 18—20, 259 to 268, 349, 350; 19—17, 515 to
 544; 23—66
 declaratory judgments use, 20—603; 25—165, 168, 176, 181
 discovery rights of insured, 22—411, 412; 25—175; 26—20
 excess judgment possibility, 19—515, 521 to 525, 539, 542; 23—
 349; 25—167, 170, 177 to 179, 182, 183; 26—19
 expert evidence, 18—345, 380, 381; 25—182; 26—433, 438, 439
 failure to join additional party, 26—66
 falsification or fraud of insured, 19—525 to 528; 22—329
 injured claimant's rights, 18—64, 259 to 268, 338, 342, 351 to 353;
 23—62
 insolvency of insured or estate, 22—327, 333 to 335; 25—178
 insured kept informed, 18—339, 340, 342, 354, 361 to 372, 380;
 22—327, 329; 23—63; 24—265; 25—180, 181

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

LIABILITY INSURANCE (continued)

excess judgment liability (continued)

- interest on excess, 18—575 to 377; 22—324
- judgment prepayment as prerequisite to action, 18—19, 377, 378; 22—327, 333 to 335
- jury trial rights, 18—378, 379**
- limited representation, 19—539
- mental pain damages, 18—10; 21—650, 655, 656; 25—181
- misjudgment as determined by hindsight, 18—341, 342; 22—328
- negligence predicate, 18—19, 338, 353 to 361; 19—515, 521 to 525, 539, 542; 22—327, 328, 329, 331, 332
- policy limits concealed, 18—374, 375; 22—323; 23—63; 26—433, 434
- separate counsel for settlement, 18—264, 349, 350; 19—539
- settlement efforts as factor, 18—339, 361 to 388; 19—13; 22—328, 329; 25—165, 180
- settlement negotiations, 19—529 to 532, 539, 542; 23—63; 26—434
- strict liability doctrine, 18—346 to 351, 373, 374; 22—327; 23—66
- tort claimant as plaintiff, 18—64, 259 to 268, 338, 342, 351, 353; 22—332, 333; 23—62
- trends to liability, 18—259, 346 to 351, 373, 374; 19—13, 515 to 544; 22—327; 25—173**
- unreasonable settlement offers, 25—175, 182, 183
- verdict probability as factor, 18—337, 340, 342, 344, 354 to 372; 22—329, 330; 25—167, 171, 177 to 183
- withdrawal from defense, 18—368, 369; 19—524

excess or overlapping insurance

- annotations, 23—353 to 373

uninsured motorist coverage, 18—145 to 149

- exclusion of coverage, 18—612 to 620; 22—166; 23—560; 24—209, 210, 513

governmental immunity, waiver, 19—606; 22—217, 218, 228, 229

jurisdiction of insurer, attachment, 18—15 to 17

jury informed

- annotations, 18—430 to 436; 26—52 to 62
- argument of counsel, 18—430 to 436; 23—252, 264
- candid disclosure by defendant, 23—261
- incidental disclosure, 26—52 to 54, 56 to 62
- intentional disclosure, 21—639; 22—369; 23—251, 261 to 264
- joining insurer, 20—563; 23—261
- loan receipt agreement entered, 23—517, 527, 530
- malpractice coverage of medical witness, 21—79**
- prejudicial effect not assumed, 20—563, 564; 23—261, 263
- voir dire examination, 20—175; 23—251, 260

jury not informed

- in limine orders, 21—110; 26—49

- prejudice greater than probative value, 26—47, 54 to 56

legal malpractice insurance, availability and cost, 26—419

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

LIABILITY INSURANCE (continued)

medical malpractice insurance

availability and cost, 21—125; 23—608; 24—1; 25—2 to 6, 425 to 427; 26—13

self-insurance plans, 25—514; 26—13

mental pain damages, 18—10; 21—650, 655, 656; 23—349

notice to insured

excess judgment possibility, 21—219

nonwaiver agreement, 18—614, 618

notice to insurer

accident occurrence, 21—202

cooperation by insured, 21—202

discovery, 22—401, 403, 405 to 408

pain and suffering damages

awards criticized, 24—238 to 241

medical malpractice case, 25—4

products liability insurance

availability and cost, 24—8; 25—12, 13; 26—3, 4

"claims made" coverage, 26—3

self insurance, 26—4

settlement by liability insurer

conflicts of interest, insurer and insured, 19—529 to 532, 539, 542

discovery of policy coverage, 19—177, 184

jury informed, 20—563

loan receipt construed as settlement, 23—520, 529, 531

malpractice cases, 20—86; 25—518

nuisance claims, 24—240

ratification by insured, 23—153

stay of proceedings pending appeal, 20—602, 603, 605

LIABILITY WITHOUT FAULT

See STRICT LIABILITY IN TORT

LIBEL

See DEFAMATION

LICENSEE'S RIGHTS AND DUTIES

See PROPERTY POSSESSOR'S LIABILITY

LIFE INSURANCE

accidental death

automobile cases, 20—394; 21—302, 303, 304; 22—293

burden of proof, 19—326; 22—294; 24—124; 25—397, 399

criminal misconduct by decedent, 24—124

death certificates, evidentiary value, 21—295 to 305

disease or accident as cause, 19—325; 21—295, 301 to 305; 22—154, 155

(References are to volume and page numbers)

LIFE INSURANCE (continued)

accidental death (continued)

 drug overdose, 22—154, 155

 group coverage eligibility, 25—397, 398

 hospital records as evidence, 21—296

 intoxication of insured, 20—395

 medical evidence, 19—325; 21—301 to 303, 305; 22—294; 25—398

 presumption against suicide, 21—300, 302, 303, 305

annotations, 18—212 to 222; 21—300 to 305, 307 to 314; 25—35 to 45
application, delay in acceptance

 “binding receipt” cases, 18—218 to 221

 contract liability, 18—216 to 218

 negligence liability, 18—210, 212 to 216, 222

article, “Defending the Life and Health Insurer,” 22—129

death certificate as evidence, 19—325; 21—295 to 305; 25—30

declaratory judgment actions, 25—289

euthanasia cases, 22—155, 156

family policy

 accidental death coverage, 21—431

 dependent minor as insured, 21—431

 policy language construed, 21—432

group policies

 change of conditions, 25—32, 39, 40

 eligibility issues, 25—29, 31, 32, 36, 37, 40

 estoppel or waiver, 25—34, 38, 43

 exclusions, 25—34, 37 to 41

 self-administered policies, 25—35, 37, 39

incontestable clauses

 death during period, 25—44

 defenses barred, 25—32, 34, 36 to 43

 group insurance cases, 25—29 to 44

 public policy issues, 25—33, 35

insurable interest, divorce of insured from beneficiary, 22—193

late payment of premiums

 customary conduct as waiver, 21—308, 312, 313

 estoppel issues, 21—313, 314

 forfeiture rights retained, 21—306, 309 to 312

 retention of late payment, 21—308, 312, 313, 314

misrepresentation in application

 annotations, 19—713 to 716

 estoppel and waiver, 19—711, 713 to 716; 22—143, 144; 25—31, 33,
 41 to 43

 health and medical history, 19—711, 713 to 716; 20—280; 22—
 141, 142, 144

 insurer's duty to investigate, 19—711, 713 to 716; 22—144, 145;
 25—31, 34, 35, 41 to 43

 medical evidence, 19—711, 713 to 716; 20—279

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

LIFE INSURANCE (continued)

presumption of death cases, 23—388; 25—289
suicide cases, 20—90; 21—298, 302, 303, 305; 25—37; 26—446
tortious claims handling
 mental pain damages, 21—647; 23—345
 misrepresentation of policy provisions, 24—156

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

accrual of cause

 breach of warranty, 23—611; 25—16
 death actions, 23—146; 25—25, 153, 559
 fire insurance, 19—362
 home builder's or vendor's warranty, 21—91
 legal malpractice, 25—437 to 444; 26—421, 423
 medical malpractice, 18—736; 19—8 to 10, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471,
 473 to 485; 21—34; 22—29 to 31, 597 to 613; 23—12, 607, 610,
 611; 25—5, 25, 101; 26—554
 products liability, 19—333 to 350, 642; 25—16

amended pleading, "relation back" doctrine, 26—358

annotations, 19—339 to 350, 353 to 368, 473 to 485; 21—621 to 630; 22—
 602 to 613

articles

 "A Statute of Limitations for Lawyers," 26—419
 "Review of 1975 Tort Trends," 25—4, 5, 15, 25

aviation accidents, Warsaw Convention, 23—585

certainty of opinion, conflicting opinions, 18—74; 19—387; 21—476, 480;
 22—504; 23—102

conflict of laws, 25—466, 471, 472, 475

consortium loss actions, 26—377

contract or tort statute applicable, 22—610 to 612; 23—610 to 612; 24—
 148; 25—15, 438, 439; 26—420, 425, 430

defamation cases, 23—31, 33

fire or wind insurance cases

 accrual, tolling, 19—362
 annotations, 19—353 to 368
 deceit action, 19—359
 endorsement or rider provisions, 19—359
 mortgagee's action for proceeds, 19—359
 negotiations for payment, 19—352, 359
 policy time limitation, 19—350, 352, 353 to 368
 reformation of policy, 19—359
 service on insurer, 19—360
 subsequent action after dismissal, 19—361
 waiver and estoppel, 19—350, 352, 354, 360 to 368

implied warranty of habitability, accrual of cause, 21—91

invasion of privacy, 23—33

legal malpractice cases, 25—437 to 444; 26—419 to 430

liability insurance, uninsured motorist coverage, 18—121, 129, 149, 150;
 20—18; 24—148, 149

(References are to volume and page numbers)

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (continued)

liability insurer joined after period, 22—611

Medical Care Recovery Act, 24—569

medical malpractice

accrual of cause, 18—736; 19—8 to 10, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473 to 485; 20—44, 45; 21—34; 22—29, 30, 81, 597 to 603; 23—12, 607, 610, 611; 25—5, 25, 101, 559; 26—554

annotations, 19—473 to 485; 22—597 to 613

products liability, accrual of cause

annotations, 19—339 to 350

delivery of goods, 19—345; 25—16

discovery of defect, 19—333, 347; 25—16

injury occurrence, 19—336, 337, 342, 346; 25—16

property action, 19—336, 348, 349

sale of goods, 19—335, 345

strict liability cases, 19—337, 339

tort actions, 19—348

Uniform Commercial Code, 19—335; 25—16

warranty actions, 19—342, 345, 348; 25—16

saving statutes, applicability

annotations, 21—621 to 630

conflict of laws issues, 21—628

constitutional law issues, 21—620, 621

counterclaims, 21—624

defective service of process, effect, 21—618, 623, 625, 626

fraud or laches, 21—629, 630

non-identical parties, 21—628

original suit in different jurisdiction, 21—618, 627, 628

time for re-filing, 21—628, 629

tolling of period, 22—608 to 610; 24—14; 25—101, 438 to 444, 466; 26—424

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

See NO-FAULT MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

blood transfusions or tissue transplants, 21—16; 22—341, 343; 25—298 to 309

conflict of laws issues, 23—43, 44, 50 to 54; 25—471

constitutional law issues, 25—4, 515; 26—14 to 16

death actions, 26—376

default judgment, ad damnum limit, 21—222, 226

excess or overlapping insurance, 23—359, 365, 371

governmental entity, liability insurance limitation, 21—198

loan receipt agreements, 23—520, 521, 526 to 531

medical malpractice statutes, 25—3, 515; 26—14

parking garage case, 20—639

pretrial agreements, plaintiff and co-defendant, 20—539, 540, 544; 22—331

real estate warranties, 21—86, 88, 92, 96, 97

verdict exceeding statutory limit, effect, 24—371

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

LONGSHOREMEN AND STEVEDORES

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act

- cardiovascular disease, 24—539
- expert testimony, admissibility, 22—301
- suicide, compensability, 24—539
- third-party actions, liability for fees and costs, 21—571

M

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

- advice of counsel or prosecutor defense, 20—624 to 628, 630
- annotations, 20—616 to 631
- arson, 19—221
- counterclaims, 20—623, 630; 25—514 to 518
- excessive awards
 - Florida, 20—326
 - Pennsylvania, 20—678
- malice factors, 20—621, 623, 630; 25—518
- policy questions, 20—622, 625
- prior proceedings
 - administrative proceedings, 20—618, 630
 - attachment of property, 20—616
 - civil actions, 20—627 to 630
 - criminal prosecutions, 20—619, 624 to 626; 23—436
- punitive damages, 20—617, 622; 25—516
- res judicata issues, 19—221; 23—436

MALPRACTICE

See **LEGAL MALPRACTICE; MEDICAL MALPRACTICE; PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

MASTER AND SERVANT

See also **FARM ACCIDENTS; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT; RESPONDEAT SUPERIOR**

- annotations, 24—82 to 90
- assumption of risk defense, 22—109, 110; 23—208, 274
- charitable volunteers as servants, 22—104, 106, 109
- child of employer as employee, 24—514
- discharge of "at will" employees
 - common-law rule, 24—83, 84, 87, 88; 26—13
 - constitutional issues, 24—85, 88, 89
 - malice element, 24—83, 85, 86
 - modification of contract, 24—89, 90
 - punitive damages, 24—84, 86
- employer's liability for employee's arrest and incarceration, 21—486
- failure to provide safe place to work, 21—486; 22—107, 110; 23—206, 591; 24—12; 26—222
- fellow servant rule, 22—109, 110; 25—570

(References are to volume and page numbers)

MASTER AND SERVANT (continued)

medical malpractice action, 26—79
remititur practice, New Hampshire, 24—84
violation of child labor laws, effect, 24—515

MATHEMATICAL OR SCIENTIFIC CERTAINTY

See AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS, physical facts as evidence;
CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE

MEDICAL EVIDENCE

See also ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE; CROSS-EXAMINATION, medical witness; EVIDENCE; FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE; MEDICAL MALPRACTICE; PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION; X-RAYS

abdominal tear, 19—388
allergy, 19—49
amnesia, 18—55; 21—126, 192, 193
amputation of limb
 leg amputation, 21—477
 phantom limb syndrome, 21—477
ankle injury, 18—386; 22—121
annotations
 argument to jury, 18—425 to 427
 non-medical doctors as witnesses, 20—154 to 163
 psychiatric evidence, 21—190 to 195
 psychological evidence, 18—304 to 309; 25—122 to 130
argument to jury, sufficiency of objections, 18—416, 425 to 427
articles
 "Compensation for Pain: A Reappraisal in Light of New Medical Evidence," 24—219
 "Cross-examining the Expert Witness," 21—491
 "Defending 'Traumatic Epilepsy' Cases," 21—589
 "Hospital Committee Proceedings and Reports: Their Legal Status," 25—325
 "Medical Defense of P.I. Cases," 20—329
 "Medical Evidence—The Physicians' Viewpoint," 25—105
 "Professional Liability of Psychiatrists," 21—123
 "Rules of Evidence: Tools or Obstacles?" 22—361
 "The Federal Rules of Evidence—Origins, Analysis and Impact," 24—111
back and spine
 abnormalities or chronic condition, 18—649, 667; 19—140, 722
 aggravation of arthritis, 18—659; 19—121, 135; 22—464, 466, 508, 510, 515; 25—316
 diagnostic examination, 19—41 to 43; 25—185
 fractures, 18—384, 652; 19—117, 123; 22—518, 650; 23—178, 215; 25—185

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

MEDICAL EVIDENCE (continued)

back and spine (continued)

- herniated disc, 18—250, 647; 19—227, 233, 242, 640, 725; 21—584; 22—506, 507, 509, 515; 23—162, 619
- muscle sprain, 18—245, 645, 659, 666; 19—60, 138, 243, 643, 722, 727; 21—478, 479; 24—211, 215; 25—118; 26—382, 388
- orthopedic surgeon, exemplar examination, 19—36 to 45, 124
- spondylolisthesis, 19—370; 22—519

basis for opinion

- books, treatises, or articles, 19—686 to 693; 20—335, 344; 21—498, 506; 22—392
- electrocardiograms, 22—121, 122; 23—191, 211; 26—239
- electroencephalograms, 20—666; 21—604, 605, 612 to 616; 22—118, 503
- examination of plaintiff, 19—644; 20—257, 260, 269, 348, 664; 21—484; 22—121, 352, 436, 464, 466, 650, 652; 23—211, 213, 215; 24—62, 211, 215, 442, 444, 552; 25—89, 109, 118, 119, 185, 195, 398, 401, 406, 521, 526, 537; 26—382, 386, 388, 440, 444, 446, 580, 582
- hypothetical questions, 18—635, 670, 779; 20—255 to 262, 665, 667; 21—596; 22—122; 24—551

laboratory tests, 25—109

opinions of other experts, 20—666

photographic evidence, 19—501; 23—194; 25—257

- subjective complaints and statements, 18—779; 20—255 to 262, 269; 21—602, 606, 614, 615; 22—117, 118, 303, 650, 652; 24—211, 215; 25—109, 110, 118, 119, 316, 318; 26—382, 386, 388
- X-rays, 21—484; 22—122, 650, 652; 23—620; 24—215; 25—109, 185, 195; 26—386, 546

bladder injury, 21—641

brain injury, 18—305, 388; 19—230, 245; 20—310, 663, 665; 21—246, 295, 590, 599, 611, 612, 615; 22—350, 503, 509; 24—193, 194, 206; 25—520, 521; 26—444

burns, 19—386; 21—244; 22—237; 23—211, 616, 617; 24—187, 188, 190, 634; 25—262, 263, 568

cancer causation, 19—448; 23—322

carbon monoxide poisoning, 19—223, 634

cardiovascular disease

- accident and health insurance, 19—546, 553 to 558; 22—152; 25—126

aggravation of disease, 18—414; 22—514

death resulting, 18—73, 634; 19—325

emotional distress as cause, 26—239

FELA case, 18—634

life insurance, accidental death, 19—325; 22—293

malfunction of pacemaker, 25—535, 536

pulmonary embolism, 21—111; 22—518

traumatic causation, 18—414, 634; 20—269; 21—325; 22—121, 122, 518; 23—211, 212; 24—212; 25—316

(References are to volume and page numbers)

MEDICAL EVIDENCE (continued)

cardiovascular disease (continued)

 workmen's compensation cases, 20—73; 22—518; 24—530, 539, 540, 545

certainty of opinion

 conflicting opinions, 18—74; 19—387; 21—476, 480; 22—504; 23—102, 180, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195; 25—537

 possibility opinion, 18—74, 75, 245, 414; 19—325; 20—530; 21—484, 485; 22—294, 650; 24—65; 25—521

reasonable certainty or probability, 20—531

chiropodists, 20—159

chiropractic evidence, 20—156, 160, 345, 346; 21—207, 480; 22—391, 464; 23—188

Christian Science practitioner, 21—582

competency of party to contract, 23—152

competency of witness, 22—173, 180; 23—183, 191, 213

credibility issues, jury's right to disbelieve testimony, 21—353; 22—122, 467, 509, 514, 515, 653; 23—435, 438; 24—214, 450; 25—316, 401, 402; 26—386, 389

death, causation, 19—504; 21—296, 301 to 305; 24—297; 25—398, 559

delirium tremens, 21—296

dental evidence, 20—580; 21—663; 22—510; 23—195, 196; 24—395; 25—140, 595

disfigurement, 18—385, 655; 19—727; 21—243; 22—237, 461, 462; 23—619; 24—446, 634

drugs

 antibiotics, 19—49 to 53

 effect on mental processes, 24—531, 532

electroencephalograms, 21—591, 594 to 616

electromyograms, 20—582

epilepsy, 20—565; 21—589 to 616; 22—516, 517

esophoria, 20—569

expert opinion unnecessary, 22—509, 510, 511, 512

eyes

 excessive tearing, 21—485

 vision impairment, 18—101, 102, 103, 650; 20—569; 21—484, 485; 22—350, 508

failure to present medical witness, 22—497 to 501; 23—284; 24—396, 449, 551, 593, 595; 24—95, 97; 26—225

foot injury, 18—248; 20—154

genetic diseases, 26—246

gynecologic evidence, 20—669; 22—506

hand or wrist injury, 18—252, 253; 22—510; 25—256

hematoma, 19—241; 24—194, 205

hernia, 19—43; 21—214; 26—582

hip injury, 18—656; 19—234; 23—622; 26—107

knee injury, 18—651; 19—121; 25—253

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

MEDICAL EVIDENCE (continued)

labyrinthitis, toxic gas inhalation, 20—269
learned treatises, probative value, 24—133; 25—133, 135, 136
malingering, 19—592; 22—357; 23—212; 24—444
medical expenses, 18—384, 643 to 645, 650, 655, 657, 664; 20—311; 21—111, 478, 480, 482, 484; 23—98, 100, 101, 163, 212, 435, 437, 440, 617, 619; 24—212, 215, 403, 445, 449, 552; 25—77, 79, 83 to 86, 185, 195, 416, 420, 528; 26—102, 107, 385
mental hospitals, normal procedures, 21—158 to 161; 25—139; 26—546
models, 18—31, 32
motion pictures, human anatomy, 18—298, 299
mouth or tongue injury, 22—512
neck injury, 20—565, 582; 21—108, 109, 111, 478, 480; 22—117, 118, 511; 24—211; 25—118, 119; 26—381, 385
nerve injury, 20—582; 23—179, 211, 319; 24—104; 25—195; 26—73
neuroses and psychoses, traumatic causation, 18—303; 19—241, 639; 20—310, 341; 21—185, 191, 194; 22—237, 351, 511, 518; 23—322, 326; 24—442, 600; 25—89, 318, 406; 26—247, 249
no-fault cases, higher burden recommended, 25—78
non-physician, opinion inadmissible, 20—268, 269
osteopaths, 20—162, 163, 345, 346; 23—188; 24—395; 25—102
pain and suffering
 additional research recommended, 24—232
 decedent's pain before death, 18—663; 22—463; 25—263
 nature of sensations, 24—220 to 222
 operant or psychogenic pain, 24—225
 personal injury, 18—243, 245, 305; 19—118, 121, 499, 500; 21—244, 477, 479; 22—121, 237, 243; 23—102
 photographic evidence, 25—257, 261 to 263
 predisposition of claimant, 24—224, 249
 psychological causation, 24—222 to 232; 25—119, 122, 123, 318
pathologists, standard of care, 22—199, 200
pelvic injury, 19—136; 26—102
percentage evaluation of disability, 21—366, 479; 23—440; 25—419
podiatrists, 20—154 to 156, 159, 160; 25—401
prenatal injury or death, 21—79; 25—504
psychiatric care standards, 21—143, 144, 145, 148, 152; 22—392
psychiatric evidence
 causation of pain, 24—222 to 232, 255; 25—119
 drug-induced hypnosis, 21—193, 194
 factors affecting tolerance, 24—229
 hearsay rule, 21—192, 193, 194
 hospital or office records, use of, 21—186
 locality rule, 21—189, 191
 patient restraints, when used, 26—546
 personality disorder, 24—444; 25—406
 predisposition to commit suicide, 26—446

(References are to volume and page numbers)

MEDICAL EVIDENCE (continued)

psychiatric evidence (continued)

- privileged communications, 21—191, 193
- psychogenic pain, 24—225, 245
- qualifications of expert, 21—189, 192; 22—392
- undue influence, 26—446

psychological evidence, 18—303 to 309; 19—592; 20—341; 21—192, 193; 22—351; 25—118 to 130, 318, 419

qualifications of medical experts, 19—38 to 40; 20—343, 344; 21—189, 192, 493, 509; 22—391, 392; 23—183, 191, 283; 24—65, 190, 191, 395; 25—400, 401

release of liability cases, 19—227, 230, 233, 234, 238 to 246

shoulder injury, 22—435, 436

silicosis, 20—156

speech impairment, 22—350

sternum, 18—244; 20—675; 22—121, 122

stipulated evidence, 20—381; 22—510; 24—449; 25—317

stomach, 20—573; 24—286

surgery explained and demonstrated

- function of pacemaker in cardiac patients, 25—535

- instruments demonstrated, 20—566

- operation described, 18—384; 20—566; 23—179; 24—395, 635; 25—195, 399, 400, 520

- photographic evidence, 25—256, 257, 261, 262

traumatic epilepsy, 20—664; 21—590, 593, 596 to 598; 22—516

value of opinion, treating or examining physician, 20—270

veterinarian, 24—62, 63

"whiplash" injuries, 18—245, 653; 19—242, 327, 389; 20—668, 669, 672; 21—108, 109, 111, 112, 594; 22—242, 464, 509, 513, 650, 652; 24—600; 26—382, 386, 582

MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF CLAIMANT

choice of physician, 19—328; 20—337; 25—125

court-ordered examination, 21—582; 24—119, 121, 125, 127 to 129

discovery methods, 20—337 to 339; 24—244; 25—118 to 130

failure to call examining physician, 22—497, 498, 499

ophthalmologic examination 22—364

presence of third parties

- attorney, 22—364, 365; 24—127 to 129

- spouse, 22—365; 25—129

psychiatric or psychological examination, 24—244; 25—118 to 130

right to record examination, 22—365; 25—127, 128

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

See also CONTRACTS, physician as defendant

action for services, counterclaim for malpractice, 18—406, 409, 410; 21—624

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE (continued)

admissions against interest

- careless and unnecessary surgery, 23—319
- entries in hospital records, 22—44, 45
- medical peer review committee reports, 25—358
- patients' failure to call other physician, 18—54

aggravation of mental illness, 21—148; 25—523

aggravation of personal injury, 18—395 to 397; 23—156, 157; 25—25, 256

anesthesia cases

- cardiac arrest, 18—637
- expert evidence, 18—638, 639; 23—190, 192; 26—440
- hospital negligence, 18—637; 23—190, 192; 26—440
- informed consent issues, 26—73, 74
- nerve injury during injection, 26—72
- physician's negligence, 18—637; 23—192; 24—5
- resuscitation after cardiac arrest, 18—640
- sodium pentothal as agent, 18—639

annotations

- blood transfusion cases, 18—87 to 92; 25—302 to 309
- contributory negligence defense, 26—86 to 96
- limitation of actions, 22—602 to 613
- locality rule, 23—184 to 196
- third person liability to, 23—200 to 203

antibiotic reactions, 19—49

arbitration or mediation cases, 23—186; 24—3

articles

- "Hospital Committee Proceedings and Reports: Their Legal Status," 25—325
- "Hospital Liability: Theories, Immunities and Defenses," 22—37
- "Medical Evidence—The Physician's Viewpoint," 25—105
- "Medical Malpractice—Satisfaction by Original Tort-feasor as Defense," 18—395
- "Professional Liability of Psychiatrists," 21—123
- "Review of 1969 Tort Trends," 19—1
- "Review of 1971 Tort Trends," 21—21
- "Review of 1972 Tort Trends," 22—1
- "Review of 1973 Tort Trends," 23—10
- "Review of 1974 Tort Claims," 24—2
- "Review of 1975 Tort Trends," 25—2
- "Review of 1976 Tort Trends," 26—13
- "Rules of Evidence: Tools or Obstacles?" 22—361

biopsy, 22—198

bladder injury during hysterectomy, 21—614; 24—591; 25—130

blood transfusion

- annotations, 18—87 to 92
- blood bank liability, 18—86 to 91; 21—16, 551; 22—336, 339, 341, 343 to 347; 24—66; 26—70
- drug company liability, 18—92
- governmental liability, 18—92

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE (continued)

blood transfusion (continued)

 hospital liability, 18—84, 86, 90, 91; 20—37; 21—14, 15, 16, 550; 22—15, 339; 26—64, 67

 products liability, 18—87 to 92; 20—37

 Red Cross liability, 18—91, 92

 sale or service, 18—84, 86 to 92; 21—14 to 16, 550; 22—15, 339, 340, 342, 346; 25—298, 301, 303, 307 to 309

 standard of care required, 22—338; 24—68, 69

 statutory liability, 21—15, 16; 22—341, 343; 25—298 to 309

 strict liability doctrine, 20—37; 21—14; 22—15, 340, 341, 343; 24—66; 26—72

 unavoidably unsafe product defense, 26—72

books and treatises as evidence, 19—686, 691; 22—390, 392, 529, 530; 23—179; 25—131, 133, 135 to 137, 141

burden of proof, 22—530; 23—11, 285; 24—105, 593; 25—103

common knowledge evidence, physician's negligence, 18—734

contributory negligence defense, 20—46

cosmetic surgery, silicone injections, 25—100

damages

 excessive awards, 18—390; 25—523

 periodic payment, future damages, 24—460

 punitive, 19—509; 21—369; 23—318; 25—100, 524

defendant doctor as expert for plaintiff, 22—529; 23—188; 24—395, 592; 25—139, 140; 26—38, 73

defendant doctor as expert for self, 18—638; 22—199; 23—180; 25—135, 401; 26—81

dental malpractice

 contributory negligence defense, 26—91, 95

 limitations of actions, 22—30, 79

 locality rule, 22—391; 23—195, 196

 oral surgery, 24—394

diagnostic negligence, 18—390; 19—465; 22—198, 390, 606, 607; 23—10, 189, 191, 193, 283, 521; 24—6, 205; 26—81, 246, 376

directed verdict or judgment for defense, 24—395; 25—558

drugs and vaccines, 21—132 to 134, 136, 138; 22—528, 600, 608, 612

electroconvulsive therapy causing injury, 21—125 to 132

exculpatory agreement invalid, 23—157, 158; 25—103

expert opinion evidence

 discovery rights of adverse party, 26—35, 37

 necessity, 18—733; 22—390; 23—184, 187, 188, 193; 24—396, 594, 595; 26—225, 445

 qualifications of expert, impeachment, 19—299 to 317; 23—183, 191

 standard of care, 23—178, 182, 184 to 196; 25—102, 400, 401, 516; 26—225, 445

 ultimate fact, 18—731; 22—299; 23—189; 26—444, 445

 X-ray interpretation, 18—735

FTCA cases, 21—159, 160, 164; 26—376

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE (continued)

foreign object left in body, 18—734; 19—463, 467, 471, 473, 482; 21—34; 22—30, 42, 597, 606; 24—6; 26—92, 553
fractures, diagnosis and treatment, 19—299; 23—186, 187, 189, 190, 521; 26—89, 92 to 94
hospitalization prolonged unnecessarily, 18—390
hospital negligence
 absolute liability theory rejected, 21—537
 administrative negligence, 22—39, 40, 42; 23—321, 322; 25—326 to 329, 357
 anesthesia cases, 18—637; 23—190, 192; 26—440
 blood transfusion, 18—84, 86, 90, 91; 20—37; 21—14 to 16, 550; 22—339; 24—66; 25—298 to 309; 26—64, 67
 discharge or neglect of patient, 20—46; 21—158, 159; 22—45, 46, 48; 25—139, 328; 26—90 to 94, 246, 545
 emergency care, 22—45 to 50; 24—204, 459; 25—376
 equipment, defective or improper, 22—200, 201; 25—55
 exculpatory agreement invalid, 23—158; 25—326
 fall of patient, 20—111; 21—535; 22—450, 463; 23—11; 25—55; 26—546
 incompetence of staff surgeon imputed, 22—367; 23—321, 322; 24—103, 107, 108; 24—326 to 329, 376
 indemnity actions, 22—611
 infections, 22—388, 610
 injections, 22—600, 608, 612
 laboratory tests, 20—45
 limitation of actions, 22—600, 605, 608, 610, 611, 612
 loaned servant defense, 22—41, 42, 43
 minimal restraint defense, 21—157, 161, 536
 mix-up of charts, 21—368
 proximate cause issues, 25—56
 psychiatric care, 21—123 to 166; 22—392
 res ipsa loquitur, 21—160, 161, 536; 23—11
 therapy treatment, 23—158
 walk-in patients, 21—197
 X-rays negligently taken, 22—612
hospital records, 22—43 to 45; 24—103 to 108
indemnity and subrogation, 18—397, 404; 22—543, 611
infections, 18—731; 22—388, 610; 24—394
insanity commitment, 19—509; 21—151, 152
instructions, 18—733
limitation of actions
 accrual of cause, 18—736; 19—8 to 10, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473 to 485; 20—44, 45; 21—34, 35; 22—29, 30, 81, 597 to 613; 23—12, 611; 25—5, 101, 559; 26—554
 annotations, 19—473 to 485; 22—602 to 613
 contract or tort, 22—610 to 612
 non-physicians, special statutes inapplicable, 22—600, 612

(References are to volume and page numbers)

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE (continued)

limitation of actions (continued)

 special statutory period, 22—602, 604; 25—5; 26—554
 tolling limitations period, 22—81, 608 to 610

limitation of liability, 25—3, 4; 26—14, 15

locality rule, 20—47; 21—189, 191; 22—28, 199, 391; 23—178 to 196, 283,
 621; 25—102, 400, 401; 26—75

no-fault liability proposed, 23—3; 24—18; 25—11; 26—16

obstetrical cases, 19—686; 21—197

osteopath as defendant, 25—100

pathologist as defendant, 22—198

penicillin, 19—469

personal injury plaintiff's treatment, 18—395 to 411; 23—156, 157

prenatal death cases, 25—494, 507

proximate cause issues, 18—403, 640; 20—46; 25—56, 102

psychiatrist as defendant

 adverse drug reaction, 21—134, 136, 138

 discharge or neglect of patient, 21—156 to 165

 informed consent defense, 21—126, 127

 innovative techniques, 21—146

res ipsa loquitur, 21—160, 161

 sexual or social involvement with patient, 21—142 to 145; 25—523

 shock therapy, 21—125 to 134

 suicide of patient, 21—156 to 163

 third parties injured by patient, 21—163 to 165

release of original tort-feasor, effect of, 18—395 to 411; 23—156, 157,
 320; 25—25

res ipsa loquitur, 20—45, 46; 21—160, 161, 536; 22—390, 530; 24—593

respondeat superior issues

 control by hospital or physician, 22—38; 25—327, 328; 26—65, 440

 dual employment rationale, 22—42, 43

 estoppel from denying employment, 22—40; 25—376

 independent contractor defense, 22—39, 41, 43; 25—326 to 329, 376

 loaned servants, 22—41, 42, 43

 punitive damages liability, 21—370

 staff physicians, hospital's liability, 22—41; 23—321; 25—326 to
 329, 357

specialists, standard of care, 22—28, 29; 23—185, 195; 24—593

"state of the medical arts" defense, 21—16; 24—66

sterilization operations, 20—557 to 561; 21—34, 352; 23—12, 191, 600,
 611, 612; 26—83, 98

tort-feasor's liability for subsequent malpractice, 18—396, 404; 22—543;
 23—156, 157

treatment, negligence, 19—469; 22—528; 23—622

unauthorized treatment, 21—369; 22—38

unnecessary surgery, 18—637; 22—198; 23—318

warning patient, informed consent

 blood transfusions, 22—346; 24—67; 25—303

 drugs and vaccines, 21—137 to 142; 23—622

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE (continued)

warning patient, informed consent (continued)
 extent of warning necessary, 21—641; 22—27, 28; 23—188, 189,
 194; 24—67; 25—102, 130, 401, 402; 26—72, 86
genetic disease, failure to warn parents, 26—246
proximate cause issues, 25—131
shock treatments, 21—126 to 134
written consent, 21—642; 23—614; 25—102, 400; 26—99

MEDICAL RECORDS

See RECORDS AND REPORTS

MENTAL PAIN

See also DAMAGES, DEATH ACTIONS, grief of survivors; NEUROSES AND PSYCHOSES

annotations, 22—450 to 459; 24—428 to 436; 25—63 to 76; 26—241 to 250
articles

“Compensation for Pain: A Reappraisal in Light of New Medical Evidence,” 24—219
“Defending Creditors in Suits Brought by Debtors,” 23—28
“Professional Liability of Psychiatrists,” 21—123
“Review of 1968 Tort Trends,” 18—1
“Review of 1969 Tort Trends,” 19—1
“Review of 1971 Tort Trends,” 21—21
“Review of 1972 Tort Trends,” 22—1
“Review of 1973 Tort Trends,” 23—8
“Review of 1974 Tort Trends,” 24—7

big awards

federal courts, 20—309; 23—616; 24—463
Maryland, 21—371
Puerto Rico, 20—453

death case, emotional shock as cause, 20—73; 21—650; 22—456; 23—339;
 26—236, 248

impact rule

abrogated or modified, 21—35, 652; 22—26, 456; 23—343; 25—406;
 26—237, 241, 247
retained, 22—26, 454; 26—111, 235, 244, 245

“mental and moral anguish,” 20—453

“outrageous conduct” as cause

cause of action recognized, 21—248, 651, 653; 23—29, 343
collection tactics, 21—35, 651; 23—30; 24—515
disclosure of confidential information, 21—35, 36
illegal surveillance, 24—323
impact rule, 21—35, 651, 652; 23—343
insurer as defendant, 21—647 to 551, 653 to 656; 22—130 to 136;
 23—8, 9, 340, 343 to 350; 24—7; 26—555
intentional versus negligent conduct, 21—649, 651, 653; 24—557
mere annoyance insufficient, 22—25
Restatement of Torts rule, 21—654; 23—336 to 338; 24—518

(References are to volume and page numbers)

MENTAL PAIN (continued)

physical injury from emotional stress, 20—532; 21—35, 372, 650, 651; 22—25, 26, 452, 455 to 458; 26—235, 236, 239, 247 to 249

psychic injury without trauma

- aviation accident, Warsaw Convention actions, 23—586; 24—428 to 436
- embarrassment, 20—281; 22—455; 26—247, 324
- fright, safety of another, 18—8; 19—10, 11; 22—452, 456; 26—236
- fright, safety of self, 18—9; 19—13; 20—39, 40; 22—25, 26, 451, 452, 455 to 457; 23—9; 24—428, 431; 26—247
- impact rule retained, 22—26; 26—235, 244, 245
- injury to near relative, 22—450, 454 to 459; 23—9; 24—527; 25—497, 498; 26—235, 236, 244 to 250
- judicial trends, 18—8; 19—10 to 13; 20—39, 41, 533
- mortician's liability, 20—511, 516 to 518; 22—454
- Restatement rule, 22—452; 23—336 to 338; 24—518
- time and distance factors, 20—533; 22—202, 203, 451, 457 to 459; 23—9; 26—243, 246 to 250
- unseen assault of plaintiff's child, 22—201
- workmen's compensation barring recovery, 20—281
- zone of danger rule, 22—202; 26—238, 245 to 247

punitive damages, Maryland, 21—371

traumatic causation

- embarrassment, 19—126; 20—281; 21—36; 22—106; 23—99; 25—262
- operant or psychogenic pain, 24—219 to 232
- remoteness factors, 20—533

MISCONDUCT OF COUNSEL

See also ARGUMENT TO JURY

admonishment or rebuke as cure, 24—331; 25—522; 26—205, 211, 217 to 219

annotations, 23—259 to 272; 26—211 to 219

appeals to prejudice or bias, 23—254, 264 to 268, 270; 26—206, 213 to 217

disobedience of court order or rule, 25—378, 381, 384

inadmissible evidence presented, 18—414; 19—641; 20—676; 21—363, 364; 23—250, 254, 256, 259 to 272; 24—331; 25—357, 389; 26—205, 215 to 217

loan receipt agreements negotiated, 23—524

non-verbal expressions, 23—261

post-trial questioning of jurors, 21—525

repeated instances, cumulative effect, 23—252, 258, 267; 25—384; 26—207, 211, 216

representing conflicting interests, 23—158

sanctions for misconduct, 26—211

specific award figure suggested, 25—522

videotaped trials, avoidance by, 23—262

voir dire examination, 21—362

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

MISCONDUCT OF JUDGE

circumventing legislation, 25—410
commenting on evidence, 21—505; 23—485, 495
communications with jury, 22—375; 23—494
criticism of counsel, cause, or witnesses, 21—505; 22—377; 23—492, 495;
24—330
instructions, telling jurors to disregard, 22—375
out-of-court evidence, 22—376; 23—491, 494
refusal to follow court rule, 22—170
waiver of misconduct, 23—485, 492 to 495

MISCONDUCT OF JURORS

annotations, 21—523 to 531
biased or irrelevant opinions in jury room, 18—631; 23—276
communications or favors received, 23—493
out-of-court evidence, 20—527; 23—276
verdicts
 attorney's right to question jurors, 21—524
 circumstantial evidence of misconduct, 21—522, 525 to 531; 22—
 445; 23—325; 24—405; 25—271
 compromise verdicts, 21—246, 526, 529 to 531; 24—300, 308, 405
 excessiveness as evidence of bias, 23—325; 25—186, 196, 312, 314,
 322
 impeachment by jurors, 18—631; 20—527; 21—521, 525 to 529;
 22—396; 23—276; 25—279
 inadequacy as evidence of bias, 25—188, 190
 prejudice must be shown, 18—631; 23—276
 quotient verdicts, 21—526 to 529

MODELS

admissibility issues, 18—31, 32
annotations, 18—31, 32
eminent domain cases, 18—31
ladder accidents, 18—31
medical evidence, 18—31, 32
products liability cases, 18—31, 32; 20—398
scaffold accident, 18—32

MORTALITY TABLES

See **DAMAGES, DEATH ACTIONS**, expectancy of decedent;
DAMAGES, PERSONAL INJURY, expectancy issues

MORTICIANS

See **PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**, morticians, embalmers and
funeral directors

MOTION PICTURES

See also **VIDEOTAPE**

annotations, 18—292 to 302; 24—576 to 588
appellate court use, 18—290, 301, 302; 21—109

(References are to volume and page numbers)

MOTION PICTURES (continued)

authentication and qualification, 18—290, 299, 300; 24—577, 580 to 588
automobile accidents, 18—293, 294; 24—581, 582, 586
deposition use, 18—302
discovery, 18—296 to 298, 302; 24—580, 587; 26—34, 41
experimental evidence demonstrated, 18—43, 45, 294; 24—576 to 588
fall accidents, 18—293; 24—583
impeachment of plaintiff's disabilities, 18—296 to 298; 19—501, 592;
21—111, 582; 26—34, 41
news photography, use, 21—265
plaintiff's disabilities demonstrated, 18—298
railroad accidents, 18—41; 24—585
relevancy issues, 20—610; 24—577, 581 to 588
scientific principles demonstrated, 18—295, 296
sound pictures, 18—302; 21—255
storekeeper's liability cases, 18—293
water-main accident, 18—43

MOTORBOAT ACCIDENTS

assumption of risk, 20—247, 253
bailor's liability, 20—252
child cases, 20—246, 251
contributory negligence, 20—247, 251, 253
family purpose doctrine, applicability, 20—241, 251
guest statute applicability, 20—241, 251
property possessor's liability, 20—248
res ipsa loquitur, 20—252
vicarious liability, 20—241, 254, 255; 22—521
water skier injuries, 20—243, 248 to 253; 22—549

MOTORCYCLE ACCIDENTS

automobile-motorcycle collisions, 18—62; 20—179, 199, 535; 22—300, 413,
536, 626; 23—91, 98, 237, 250; 24—153, 154, 175, 500; 25—10, 52
bus-motorcycle collisions, 18—628
child cases, 20—199, 456
contributory negligence, 18—630; 24—500
dog chasing cyclist, 21—399, 403
dramshop liability, 25—52
experimental evidence, 18—63
last clear chance, 18—629; 24—500
no-fault motor vehicle insurance coverage, 23—447, 448, 451; 25—10;
26—22
pedestrian accident, 24—380
photographic evidence, 18—63
products liability, 23—14; 25—21
proximate cause, 18—628; 22—413; 23—237; 24—176
respondent superior liability, 22—627
truck-motorcycle collisions, 20—456
uninsured motorist cases, 24—153, 154

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

MUNICIPAL LIABILITY

See also GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY; GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY

- bus passenger assaulted by driver, 25—595
- comparative negligence jurisdictions, 18—597; 22—550; 24—448
- dump or landfill maintenance, 22—7; 24—582
- economist testimony, 20—448
- fireworks accident case, 21—71
- gas explosion, 24—27, 29
- hospital operation, 22—4, 5
- independent contractor, control issue, 20—447
- liability insurance coverage, 21—26; 26—519, 535, 540, 541
- parks, playgrounds and swimming pools, 22—8, 99; 24—205; 25—268
- police, assaults by, 20—152, 441; 23—102; 26—454, 519, 535, 540
- public building accident, 20—557
- punitive damages, 25—597
- sewer construction accident, 20—447
- sidewalk maintenance, 24—448
- street maintenance, 22—500, 545, 559; 23—529, 534; 24—584
- waiver of immunity, 21—26; 26—541

N

NECK INJURY

See also "WHIPLASH" INJURY

excessive awards

- Louisiana, 20—565
- Mississippi, 24—211
- Vermont, 21—478

small award adequate, Florida, 21—480

NERVE INJURY

medical evidence, 23—179, 187; 25—195; 26—73, 92, 95

NEUROSES AND PSYCHOSES

article, "Compensation for Pain: A Reappraisal in Light of New Medical Evidence," 24—219

big awards

- federal courts, 18—384, 385; 20—309
- Maine, 20—315
- Maryland, 18—386
- Texas, 18—388

excessive awards

- federal courts, 19—638
- Missouri, 23—324
- New Mexico, 19—126
- New York, 25—523

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

NEUROSES AND PSYCHOSES (continued)

medical evidence

- conversion hysteria, 19—638; 22—511; 25—318
- defense preparation, 20—341
- inevitable consequences defense, 24—254
- injury to near relative as cause, 26—249
- permanency of condition, 22—351
- predisposition to disorder, 22—511; 23—326; 24—249, 250, 254; 25—90, 318
- proximate cause, 25—406
- psychiatrist, 18—385; 20—342; 21—186, 189, 191 to 195; 22—511; 23—326
- psychogenic pain, 24—249
- psychologist, 18—303; 21—192, 193
- release, setting aside, 19—241
- traumatic causation, 20—310, 316, 342; 22—351, 511; 23—319, 326; 25—89, 318

rat-bite case, 19—638

small award adequate, Minnesota, 19—135

workmen's compensation cases, 21—185, 193, 194; 24—530 to 546; 25—127

NEW TRIAL

See also DAMAGES, PERSONAL INJURY

- abuse of discretion, granting as, 20—274; 24—78, 550, 559; 25—96, 268 to 283
- annotations, 23—259 to 272; 25—275 to 283; 26—211 to 219
- appellate review, scope, 24—553; 25—98, 99; 26—206, 210, 212, 217 to 219
- erroneous admission or exclusion of evidence as grounds, 26—443
- erroneous instructions as grounds, 24—154, 183; 25—594; 26—563
- injustice, grant to avoid, 23—390; 24—354, 405, 550; 25—91, 274, 275
- misconduct of counsel as grounds, 23—250 to 272, 594, 595; 26—204 to 219
- misconduct of jurors as grounds, 21—522, 525; 23—276, 324, 328; 24—405; 25—270

newly discovered evidence as grounds, 23—389; 25—276 to 283

surprise

co-defendant's closing argument, 20—542

surveillance films shown, 26—34, 41

verdict against weight of evidence

discretion of trial judge, 19—725, 726, 729; 21—639; 23—324, 328;

24—198; 25—186, 189

federal practice, 20—508

inadmissible medical testimony, 20—530; 21—206

NO-FAULT MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

analogy to other statutes

guest statute, 22—643

"heart balm" claims, abolishment of, 22—644

workmen's compensation, 22—644

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

NO-FAULT MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (continued)

annotation, 25—80 to 86

articles

- "Compensation for Pain: A Reappraisal in Light of New Medical Evidence," 24—219
- "Countrywide Overview of Automobile No-Fault Insurance," 23—443
- "Review of 1970 Tort Trends," 20—29
- "Review of 1971 Tort Trends," 21—21
- "Review of 1972 Tort Trends," 22—1
- "Review of 1973 Tort Trends," 23—1
- "Review of 1974 Tort Trends," 24—15
- "Review of 1975 Tort Trends," 25—7
- "Review of 1976 Tort Trends," 26—21

collateral source benefits, 23—448

comparative negligence as alternative, 23—225

compulsory insurance, 20—330; 23—445, 446; 25—9, 83

conflict of laws issues, 23—452, 454 to 458, 462 to 465; 24—16, 17; 25—10, 83

constitutionality of statutes

- Florida's property damage statute invalid, 22—641; 23—1
- Illinois, 22—33; 23—1
- Massachusetts plan, 21—24
- Michigan, 23—1
- results in court tests, 22—645
- statutes upheld, 23—1, 449, 450; 25—8, 9; 26—378
- unconstitutional statutes, 22—641; 23—1, 444, 446, 447, 449, 450

construction of statutes, 23—461; 24—243; 25—9 to 11, 76 to 86

death benefits, 23—449, 450, 456; 24—16

exclusions, 23—449, 457; 24—241; 25—10, 83 to 86

factors affecting benefits, 23—452; 24—16

hypothetical illustrations, 23—454 to 458, 461, 462, 465

loss of earnings, 23—450, 456, 461

medical expense coverage, 23—457; 24—16, 17; 25—76 to 86

optional no-fault coverage, 23—445, 446

out-of-state motorists coverage, 23—453; 24—17; 25—10, 83

persons insured, 23—447, 458; 24—16

plans proposed

- expansion to other tort fields, 22—646; 23—3; 24—18; 25—11, 12
- federal proposals, 20—30; 21—22; 23—2, 444; 24—16; 25—7

Hughes-Crawford plan, 20—30

Rockefeller-Steward plan, 20—30

premiums, effect on, 25—9; 26—23 to 25

restrictions on tort actions

consortium loss action derivative, 26—378

medical threshold issues, 23—451, 458; 24—17; 25—10, 76 to 86

pre-emption by statute, 23—462

types of injuries, 23—459 to 461; 24—17, 241; 25—10, 528

(References are to volume and page numbers)

NO-FAULT MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (continued)

states adopting no-fault, 21—21; 22—32; 23—1, 443, 468; 24—15; 25—8
subrogation issues, 25—77

Uniform Motor Vehicle Accident Reparations Act, 21—21; 22—32

NOISE POLLUTION

See **ECOLOGY**

NOSE INJURY

excessive award, Wisconsin, 18—254

NOTICE

See **LIABILITY INSURANCE; CLASS ACTIONS**, notice to class members

NUISANCE CASES

comparative negligence jurisdictions, 18—556, 588; 19—261

erroneous telephone listing, 22—25

pollution

air, 19—252, 258, 261, 507; 22—24; 24—15

damages, punitive, 19—507; 26—590

diminished rental value, 26—589

punitive damages, 26—590

noise, 19—252, 258; 20—593; 22—24; 24—15

O

OBJECTS DEMONSTRATED

admissibility

actual objects, 18—26 to 29

similar objects, 18—29 to 31

annotations, 18—26 to 31

assault case, police "sap," 18—30

automobile accident cases, automobile or parts, 18—26 to 31

construction accident, corn spoiled in silo, 18—30

fall accidents

miscellaneous objects, 18—27 to 29

traffic cone on sidewalk, 18—24

fire insurance case, articles destroyed, 18—30

products liability

automobile or parts, 24—179

beverage, 18—29

hydraulic lift, 20—398

necessity, 24—343 to 352

sidewalk accident, warning device, 18—24

storekeeper's liability, object on floor, 18—27

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

OPENING STATEMENT

- directed verdict, 18—453
- judicial admissions, 21—44, 51
- liability of another, 18—197
- medical issues, 20—341
- products liability cases, 18—197
- videotaped evidence, effect, 21—273

P

PAIN AND SUFFERING, DEATH

conscious suffering of decedent

- lay evidence, 18—663; 22—389
- medical evidence, 18—663, 666; 19—634; 22—463
- photographic evidence, 25—263
- time factors, 25—89

excessive awards

- federal courts, 19—634
- Puerto Rico, 25—89
- Wisconsin, 22—462

per diem valuation, 22—394

small award inadequate, Wisconsin, 18—662

PAIN AND SUFFERING, PERSONAL INJURY

See also MENTAL PAIN

argument by plaintiff, mathematical segmentation, 18—385; 24—246

articles

- "An Alternative to Lump-Sum Damages: The 'Exactly Adequate' Award," 24—455
- "Compensation for Pain: A Reappraisal in Light of New Medical Evidence," 24—219
- "Rules of Evidence: Tools or Obstacles?" 22—361

avoidable consequences defense, 24—250 to 253

big awards

- California, 24—207; 25—591
- federal courts, 18—384, 385; 19—378
- Michigan, 25—311
- New Jersey, 20—450; 25—525
- New York, 25—520, 523
- North Dakota, 19—385
- Texas, 18—388
- Wisconsin, 18—254; 25—185

excessive awards

- Alabama, 18—243
- Arkansas, 18—245; 21—242
- California, 19—117
- Colorado, 19—120

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PAIN AND SUFFERING, PERSONAL INJURY (continued)

excessive awards (continued)

- Minnesota, 21—244
- Mississippi, 18—250; 24—211
- Tennessee, 22—654
- Virginia, 23—98
- Wisconsin, 18—254
- Wyoming, 23—439

inevitable consequences defense, 24—253 to 255

infant plaintiff, 22—388

liability without damages

- Florida, 21—480
- Minnesota, 21—108
- North Carolina, 23—437
- Oklahoma, 19—498, 500; 22—117
- South Dakota, 21—109
- Utah, 21—245

medical evidence

- anxiety response, 24—223
- chiropractic evidence, 21—206
- dental evidence, 20—580, 581
- factors affecting tolerance, 24—229
- future pain, 18—245, 250, 305; 19—118, 120, 500, 643; 25—521, 526, 528
- necessity, 22—388, 389
- operant or psychogenic pain, 24—225 to 232; 24—119, 122, 123
- past pain, 18—245, 250; 19—499, 500
- predisposition of claimant, 24—224

new trial, damages alone

- Pennsylvania, 21—664

no-fault motor vehicle insurance, 24—241; 25—77, 81, 84, 85, 528

photographic evidence, 25—257, 261 to 263

small awards adequate

- Arkansas, 23—99
- Florida, 21—581; 23—101, 435; 25—528
- Georgia, 18—643; 20—570; 22—653; 23—212
- Louisiana, 23—214
- Massachusetts, 25—529
- Michigan, 18—644**
- Minnesota, 25—317
- Missouri, 25—187
- North Carolina, 25—315
- Pennsylvania, 21—584; 24—214
- Texas, 22—120
- Wisconsin, 21—249, 585
- Wyoming, 24—333

small awards inadequate

- federal courts, 18—650

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PAIN AND SUFFERING, PERSONAL INJURY (continued)

small awards inadequate (continued)

 Georgia, 22—243
 Kentucky, 20—580
 Louisiana, 20—581
 Mississippi, 21—482
 Pennsylvania, 18—656; 21—664

subjective evidence, 19—499; 21—250; 22—388

traumatic causation, 24—220 to 228

PARALYSIS

big awards

 Delaware, 20—662
 federal courts, 18—383
 Indiana, 23—205
 Michigan, 22—349
 Nevada, 20—249

medical evidence, 18—384; 20—663; 22—349; 24—206

paraplegia case, Delaware, 20—662

water-skiing accident, 20—249

PARAPLEGIA

See PARALYSIS

PELVIS INJURY

small award adequate, Pennsylvania, 19—136

PHARMACISTS

See PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY, pharmacists

PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

See also AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS; FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE

admissibility discretionary, 18—243, 450; 25—255, 258, 259, 261 to 268

aerial photographs, 18—67, 182

animal law case, 21—243

annotations, 18—177 to 187; 25—258 to 268

appellate use, 18—67; 21—243

argument to jury, 18—450

authentication and qualification

 changed conditions, 18—177 to 183, 730; 25—264, 265, 267, 268

 fair representation, 18—177 to 183, 187; 25—255, 264 to 268

 identification by attorney, error not prejudicial, 21—585

 irrelevant photographs, 25—255, 261, 263, 266 to 268

 waiver of defect, 24—71

automobile guest cases, 18—466

building damaged by automobile, 19—252

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE (continued)

color pictures

- accident facts**, 18—177, 730
- injuries and disabilities, 18—183 to 186, 249; 24—189; 25—261, 262
- slides, 18—243; 23—194

death actions

- decedent after death, 18—186, 243; 25—261, 263
- decedent before death, 18—187
- decedent's body at accident scene, 18—186
- dependent child's picture, 22—367

discovery of pictures, photographs of party as "visual statements," 22—410

disfigurement, 21—243; 24—189

enlargements, 18—67, 182, 185, 201

experimental evidence demonstrated, 18—44, 45, 63; 19—55; 25—265

explosion accidents, 18—67; 25—263

fall accidents, 18—177 to 179, 183

injuries and disabilities demonstrated

- before injury, 18—183 to 186, 249
- hospital pictures, 19—387; 25—256, 262

invasion of privacy issues, 25—205

ladder accidents, 18—183

newspaper pictures, 18—187

optical illusion demonstrated, 19—461

panoramic pictures, 18—68

pipeline explosion, 18—67

pollution by air, 19—254

prejudicial photographs

- gruesomeness, 25—257, 259, 261 to 264
- injuries and disabilities, 18—243
- irrelevant or misleading, 25—255, 261, 266 to 268

products liability cases, 19—55, 456; 24—346, 347, 349; 25—262, 266, 267, 545

property damage cases, 18—182

railroad crossing accidents, 18—41, 72, 182, 183, 201; 19—59, 331

sidewalk accidents, 18—178; 19—64

store accidents, 18—177 to 179; 25—253

theater accidents, 19—461

PHYSICIAN AND PATIENT

See **PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

PIPELINE ACCIDENTS

See **EXPLOSIONS, gas explosions**

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PLEADING

See also **DAMAGES, PERSONAL INJURY, ad damnum**

- affirmative defense, necessity for pleading, 26—353
- alternative theories pleaded, 24—506; 25—320
- amendment of pleadings
 - conforming to evidence, 26—355
 - limitation of actions issues, 26—358, 377
- annotations, 24—259 to 270
- comparative negligence jurisdictions, 18—553, 586
- declaratory judgment cases, 20—604 to 607
- dismissal, failure to state cause or defense, 21—556, 557; 23—57, 73, 89, 298, 301, 304, 310 to 315, 339, 341, 471 to 485; 24—294, 316; 25—153, 160, 446, 449, 454, 455, 494, 511, 558; 26—235, 245, 248, 249, 544, 556
- emotional trauma cases, 20—532; 23—339, 341 to 343; 26—235 to 250, 556
- judgment on pleadings, 21—378; 24—153, 160
- judicial admissions, 21—48, 50; 23—376; 25—161
- liability determined from allegations, 19—322
- Medical Care Recovery Act cases, 24—565, 566
- state code requirements, 22—522
- testimony inconsistent, effect, 26—551, 552
- variance in proof, 19—47; 21—364, 435; 22—521; 23—288; 26—355

POLICE

accident reconstruction testimony

- basis of opinion issues, 21—172, 183
- eyewitness testimony as bar, 21—175, 182; 22—297; 26—441 to 444
- force of impact, 22—651
- invading jury's province, 21—175, 178, 179, 182 to 185; 22—299; 23—19, 20; 26—441 to 444
- mechanical condition of vehicle, 26—228
- point of impact, 21—170, 171, 180 to 184; 23—378, 386; 24—71; 26—354, 441, 444
- qualifications as expert, 21—171, 178, 179, 182 to 185
- speed estimates, 21—171, 176 to 180; 26—443

annotations, 21—174 to 185

assault by officer, 20—152, 441; 22—283; 23—102; 26—42, 454, 519, 535, 540

duty to facilitate litigation, 20—179, 182

governmental liability, police officers' torts, 22—226, 230, 232, 233; 23—102; 24—265; 26—42, 454, 519, 535, 540

injury to police officer

- automobile-motorcycle accident, 23—98
- status on premises, 20—534, 658; 21—458

POLLUTION

See **ECOLOGY; DAMAGES, PROPERTY, environmental trespass**

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PRENATAL DEATH

annotation, 25—502 to 514
death action by parent, 19—12; 22—20, 21
live birth required, 25—494, 510 to 514
mental pain, 19—12
stillborn child, 19—12; 22—21
viability test used, 25—499, 503, 506 to 510

PRENATAL INJURY

cerebral palsy, injury as cause, 21—78
child's injury, 19—12
medical evidence, 21—79
mother's injury, 19—12
warning by doctor, defective child possibility, 20—559

PREPARATION FOR TRIAL

See also AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS; DISCOVERY; INTERROGATORIES TO PARTIES; MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF CLAIMANT; PRETRIAL; VIDEOTAPE

air pollution cases, 23—108, 114, 115 to 118
articles

"Defending a Noise Pollution Case," 20—587
"Defense of an Environmental Lawsuit," 23—107
"Investigating Explosion and Vibration Damage Cases in the Age of the Hundred Million Dollar Lawsuit," 24—21
"Medical Defense of P.L. Cases," 20—329
"Medical Evidence—The Physician's Viewpoint," 25—105
"Sources of Background Information on Compensation Claimants," 19—647

hotel and motel cases, 24—189, 190, 196
medical evidence, 20—329 to 341; 25—108 to 116
noise pollution cases, 20—588, 589, 590
products liability cases, 21—262, 264, 265
statements, how to take, 18—189
traumatic epilepsy claims, 21—592

PRESUMPTIONS

See also FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE

amnesic party, reasonable care, 19—329; 24—176
applicability, 24—538, 541, 543
Automobile Guest Act, passenger as guest, 19—698
bailment, non-return by bailee, 21—428
child's capacity for reasonable care, 19—585; 23—499
constitutionality of laws, 26—372
contributory negligence of decedent assumed, 19—585; 25—488
damages for death of child, 18—777; 23—433
death presumed from unexplained absence, 23—388; 25—289
decedent's reasonable care, 19—585
failure to produce witness, 22—395

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PRESUMPTIONS (continued)

Federal Rules of Evidence

- burden of proof issues, 24—123
- rebuttal of presumption, effect, 24—123 to 126

foundation for presumption, 24—177

misconduct of jurors, physical evidence, 21—525, 526

rebuttal of presumption, 23—389; 24—123 to 126; 25—290, 291, 489

sanity of deceased, 24—535, 538

suicide, presumption against, 21—299, 302, 303, 305; 24—535, 538, 541, 543

PRETRIAL

admissibility of evidence determined

- experimental evidence, 21—515
- income tax evidence, 19—431
- motions in limine, 25—348, 349
- photographic evidence, 25—257, 260
- videotaped evidence, 21—268, 272, 274

issues narrowed, accident facts, 19—329

settlement negotiations, 21—291, 294, 350; 23—516 to 531

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

See MASTER AND SERVANT; RESPONDEAT SUPERIOR

attorney as agent of client, 23—293; 25—384

“furtherance of the principal’s interests” test, 23—293

insurance broker’s liability, 20—48; 24—166 to 168

labor union as employment agent, 22—567, 569, 571, 574

misrepresentation of authority by agent, 21—282, 289

products liability, seller as agent for manufacturer, 21—239

PRISONER’S LITIGATION RIGHTS

annotations, 19—32 to 36

federal cases, 19—33, 34

paroled or commuted prisoners, 19—36

personal-injury actions, 19—31 to 36

PRIVACY

annotations

commercial exploitation, 23—77 to 82

public disclosure of private facts, 24—607 to 620

articles

“Defamation Through ‘Media’ Comment and Reporting,” 26—113

“Defending Creditors in Suits Brought by Debtors,” 23—28

“Some Ethical and Legal Problems of the Investigator,” 25—199

“The Great Defamation Compromise: Judicial Revamping of New York Times,” 26—252

collection tactics as invasion, 21—371; 23—29, 34, 36 to 38; 24—515, 611

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PRIVACY (continued)

commercial exploitation

- biographies or other literary works, 23—75, 79
- class actions, 23—74, 78
- definition and elements, 23—77, 78
- entertainers as plaintiffs, 23—72, 79
- game manufacturers as defendants, 23—74, 81
- imitation distinguished, 23—79
- injunctive relief, when proper, 23—76, 79, 81
- life insurance beneficiary as plaintiff, 23—80
- sports figure as plaintiff, 23—74, 79 to 82
- waiver issues, 23—75, 80, 82

constitutional law issues, 24—607, 612, 614 to 616; 26—100
credit investigations, 23—30, 31, 33

damages

- big award, 24—323
- mental pain damages, 21—371; 23—29; 24—326, 619
- punitive damages, 21—373, 374; 23—36 to 38, 41; 24—609, 614; 26—311, 334

deceased persons, 20—48

disclosure of trade secrets, 23—32

discovery tactics as invasion, 23—570, 577, 580; 25—121, 124, 126, 200, 203
to 206, 210 to 212, 216 to 221, 224

electronic surveillance, 25—216 to 221

FTCA case, 24—323

insurance investigations, 20—82 to 85, 88, 90, 91 to 93

intrusion cases, 23—37; 24—323, 515, 612 to 614; 25—203 to 205

limitation of actions issues, 23—31, 33

literary works as invasion, 24—609, 614, 616 to 618

malice requirement, 24—614, 615; 26—272

newsworthy event justification, 24—606, 609, 614 to 618; 26—261, 280,
290, 304

oral invasion of privacy, persistency and viciousness test, 21—373

plaintiff unidentified with picture, 22—187

private person's privacy, 18—704; 20—47; 21—371; 26—272

privilege defense, 23—30, 31, 33; 24—337

"public disclosure" issues, 23—33, 34; 24—605, 611

"public figure" defined, 26—258

public person's privacy, 18—705; 24—615, 616; 26—269, 295

release of liability, 23—152

right of privacy not recognized, 23—73, 77; 24—605

statutory right to privacy, welfare recipient, 24—606

waiver by filing lawsuit, 24—337

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS

article, "Some Ethical and Legal Problems of the Investigator," 25—199

eavesdropping or wiretapping, 25—216 to 221

Fair Credit Reporting Act, effect, 25—225

false advertising, 25—226

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS (continued)

fraud and deceit, 25—200, 204, 210 to 212
interviewing witnesses represented by counsel, 25—206 to 210
invasion of privacy, 25—204 to 206
licensing requirements, 25—201 to 203, 229 to 251
respondeat superior issues, 25—204

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

accident report, waiver issues, 24—281, 383, 389, 390
attorney-client privilege
 annotations, 19—493
 corporation as client, 22—406
 excess liability cases, 25—175, 176
 implied authority to disclose, 20—635
 liability insurance, uninsured motorist coverage, 18—123
 medical reports, 19—493; 25—176
 origin and termination, 22—403, 406
 reports or statements obtained by insurer, 22—401, 403, 405 to 408
 waiver of right, 20—635; 22—411, 412
Christian Science practitioner, disclosures to, 21—583; 22—379
credit reports, qualified privilege, 23—31, 32, 219
executive privilege, 24—324, 325
Federal Rules of Evidence, substantive law of forum state applied, 24—
 114, 117, 128
physician-patient privilege
 annotations, 18—47 to 49; 19—489 to 494; 24—624 to 630
 court-ordered examination, privilege inapplicable, 22—174, 378
 hospital records, 22—43, 44
 objections before jury, 18—46, 48
 waiver of right, 18—47, 52; 19—485, 487, 489 to 494; 20—669;
 24—626, 628; 25—109, 224
psychiatrist-patient privilege
 disclosure by psychiatrist without consent, 21—154, 156
 psychiatrist's claim, 21—153
 waiver of right, 20—668; 25—212
psychologist-patient privilege
 denied, 21—193
 recognized, 21—193

PRODUCTS LIABILITY

See also DRUGGIST'S LIABILITY; EXPERIMENTAL EVIDENCE; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; OBJECTS DEMONSTRATED; PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE; STRICT LIABILITY

advertising of product
 drug cases, 21—17, 18
 tortious misrepresentation, 21—239
warranty by advertising, 21—17; 24—363; 25—564, 592

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PRODUCTS LIABILITY (continued)

aerosol can explosions, 20—296

amusement devices

 all-terrain vehicle, 25—591

 pool table, 26—574

 skis, 25—563

 trampoline, 26—347

annotations

 appliances and hardware, 18—231, 232

 automobile accidents, 18—232

 blood for transfusions, 18—87 to 92

 comparative negligence application, 26—568

 control by vendor, necessity, 20—294 to 298

 cosmetics, 18—234, 235

 death actions, right to allege breach of warranty, 21—548 to 552

 design liability, state of the art defense, 24—416 to 427

 drugs and vaccines, 18—232 to 234

 economic loss by consumer, 21—232 to 240

 experimental evidence, 18—41, 42

 expert evidence, 18—235 to 238

 indemnity actions by or against manufacturer, 22—539, 547 to 550;
 25—450 to 459

 intervening negligence as proximate cause, 20—186 to 190

 machinery, 18—230, 231

 misuse of product as defense, 21—60 to 69

 sellers and lessors of used products, 24—91 to 102

 third party (non-user), rights of, 23—87 to 96

 warning by manufacturer, 18—225 to 238

articles

 "Admissibility of Evidence of Quality Control Procedures in Strict
 Liability Cases," 25—533

 "Commercial Tort: Misrepresentation and False Advertising,"
 22—246

 "Evidentiary Issues in Products Liability Actions," 24—341

 "Manufacturer's Design Liability: The Expanding Frontiers of
 the Law," 19—143

 "Products Liability: Drugs, Vaccines, Blood," 21—1

 "Products Liability: Summary Judgments on Duty Issues," 21—
 377

 "Review of 1968 Tort Trends," 18—1

 "Review of 1969 Tort Trends," 19—1

 "Review of 1970 Tort Trends," 20—29

 "Review of 1971 Tort Trends," 21—21

 "Review of 1972 Tort Trends," 22—1

 "Review of 1973 Tort Trends," 23—12

 "Review of 1974 Tort Trends," 24—7

 "Review of 1975 Tort Trends," 25—12

 "Review of 1976 Tort Trends," 26—2

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PRODUCTS LIABILITY (continued)

assumption of risk defense, 19—156, 214, 453; 21—3, 55, 56, 60, 659;

22—18, 375; 23—15, 288; 24—10, 180, 418; 25—58; 26—563, 567, 570

automatic door, 20—37; 25—456

automobile products

accelerator, 23—92; 24—97; 25—456

axle, 23—439; 24—351, 414

brakes, 18—42, 432; 19—218; 22—371; 23—90; 24—91, 421; 25—267, 453 to 455; 26—226, 448

cooling system, 21—65

design defects, 18—3, 232; 19—6, 157 to 171, 214; 21—32, 58, 61, 67, 377 to 391; 22—82; 23—13, 14, 300, 303; 24—9, 407, 410, 414, 418 to 423; 24—13 to 16, 448, 470; 26—574

electrical system, 23—91

engine, 26—342

gear-shift, 23—91

hood, 24—420, 421

hubcaps, 22—414, 415; 23—91

jack, 21—32

pollution of air, 19—3

recall letters as evidence, 22—371; 24—178

retreaded tire, 24—576

roof, 24—417, 419, 422

seat, 24—177; 26—575

snowmobile cases, 19—214; 25—457; 26—562

steering gear, 18—3; 19—157; 20—35, 36; 21—33, 67; 22—18, 379; 23—18, 82; 24—344, 351, 352

suspension, 24—353; 25—458

tires, 24—342, 348, 349, 363; 25—457, 459; 26—572

used vehicle, 24—315, 353; 26—226

warning, obligation of manufacturer, 18—232; 19—170

window glass, 26—345

aviation products

bailor's liability, 24—99

conflict of laws issues, 23—50 to 53; 24—7, 8

design liability, 22—17; 23—155; 24—7, 8, 426; 25—583

res ipsa loquitur, 22—17

bailment cases, 24—93, 94, 99 to 102

beverage products

contaminated, 18—29; 22—457; 23—548; 25—542 to 544

exploding beer keg, 23—93

exploding or broken bottle cases, 18—68; 20—294; 24—361, 364; 25—292, 457, 534

quality control evidence, admissibility, 25—534, 542 to 544

blood for transfusions

sale or service, 18—84, 86 to 92; 20—37; 21—14, 15; 22—15, 339, 340, 342, 346; 25—298 to 309

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PRODUCTS LIABILITY (continued)

blood for transfusion (continued)

"state of the medical arts" defense, 21—16; 24—66; 25—305, 308, 309

statutory regulation, 21—15, 16; 22—341, 343; 25—298 to 309

strict liability, 21—14; 22—15, 336, 340, 341, 343; 24—66; 26—72
unavoidably unsafe products, 26—308, 309; 26—71, 72

changed condition defense, 18—198; 21—209; 23—288; 24—356; 25—267, 453

charts and diagrams, machine construction illustrated, 19—456

cigarette-cancer liability, reasonable fitness defense, 19—448

circumstantial evidence, 22—379; 23—84, 90; 24—98, 342, 343, 350, 633; 25—57, 58, 293, 294, 403, 404, 552, 555, 556, 563; 26—228 to 230

cleansers

drain solvent, 20—184; 24—632; 25—15

exploding can, 20—103

proximate cause, 20—185

punitive damages, 20—103

warning by manufacturer, 20—36

comparative negligence jurisdictions, 18—588; 24—377; 25—452; 26—342, 344, 345, 347, 348, 562 to 576

component parts

liability of manufacturer, 21—658; 22—548

liability of seller, 21—209; 22—13; 24—356

conflict of laws issues, 23—155; 25—470 to 472, 474

Consumer Products Safety Act, 22—19; 23—15; 24—8, 11

contributory negligence

negligence actions, 19—453; 23—288

strict liability actions, 18—198; 19—156, 167, 214; 21—658; 23—86, 88; 24—100, 180; 25—58

warranty actions, 21—31, 55, 60; 23—86, 88

cosmetics

allergic reaction, 18—234, 235

deodorants, 18—234

hair preparations, 18—235

makeup preparations, 18—235

strict liability, 18—2

warning by manufacturer, 18—234, 235; 19—7; 22—302

damages, punitive, 19—502, 505; 24—637; 26—6

death action, warranty breach, 21—545 to 551; 23—50 to 53

defective condition defense, 18—3, 68

design liability

alternative or competitive design, 24—356 to 359, 415, 418 to 427; 25—311

automobile products, 18—3, 232; 19—6, 157 to 171, 214; 20—35, 36; 21—32, 33, 58, 61, 67, 381 to 390; 22—82; 23—13, 14, 82, 90 to 93; 24—9, 344, 357, 381, 586, 587; 25—13, 14, 136, 448, 457, 470; 26—573, 574

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PRODUCTS LIABILITY (continued)

design liability (continued)

- conformity to industry standards, 24—411, 415 to 427
- crashworthy car, duty to design, 25—13, 14
- crutch, 23—286
- escalator accidents, 18—413; 21—57**
- experimental evidence, 24—581, 585 to 587; 25—136
- expert evidence, 23—287; 24—74, 357, 411, 415, 418 to 427; 25—311, 592; 26—563
- household appliances and equipment, 18—70; 20—35; 22—12; 23—95
- industrial machinery, 19—453; 20—35, 396; 21—54, 62, 63, 264, 658; 22—16; 23—94, 95; 24—264, 585; 25—16, 148, 152, 311, 446, 454, 459, 471; 26—7**
- limitation of actions issues, 25—153
- seat belts, 20—39**
- “second collision” liability, 23—13, 14; 24—9, 419, 421 to 423; 25—13, 14, 148, 446, 470
- standard of care, 24—412, 416, 418 to 427
- surgical implants, 21—12**

design negligence, alternative design evidence, 24—356 to 359

directed verdict or judgment for defense, 18—68, 222; 22—441; 24—73, 352, 407; 25—148, 403, 556, 563, 569

drain cleaner, 21—208; 24—632; 25—15

drugs and vaccines

- allergic reaction, 19—49; 21—2**
- antibiotics, 19—49**
- assumption of risk defense, 21—3**
- circumstantial evidence, 25—556**
- community immunization programs, 21—12**
- Food and Drug Administration approval, 19—52; 21—6, 8, 17 to 19**
- foreseeability factor, 19—52; 21—10; 26—6**
- fraud actions, 25—517**
- intervening negligence of physicians, 21—5**
- medical evidence, 19—49**
- precautions after injury, admissibility, 21—7**
- pre-marketing testing, 21—9**
- prescription drugs, 18—232 to 234; 19—49, 502, 505; 21—3 to 6**
- reasonable fitness for use defense, 19—51**
- strict liability, 18—232 to 234; 21—10, 11**
- unavoidably unsafe product defense, 26—6, 7**
- vaccine cases, 18—41; 21—3, 12; 25—556**
- warning, obligation of manufacturer, 18—232 to 234; 19—4, 6, 49; 21—6; 22—15; 26—6**
- warranties of effectiveness, 25—517**

economic loss claims

- automobile products, 21—237, 238, 239**
- component parts, 21—237**
- farm machinery, 21—239**

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PRODUCTS LIABILITY (continued)

economic loss claims (continued)

- fire accident case, 25—402
- firearms, 21—236
- household appliances and equipment, 21—236, 238
- industrial machinery and equipment, 21—236
- lack-of-privity defense, 21—228, 229, 235, 237, 238
- livestock cases, 21—236 to 239; 25—556
- lost profits, 21—231
- strict liability, 21—228, 232, 234, 235, 236
- unreasonable danger test, 21—235, 236, 238

escalator accidents, design liability, 18—413; 21—57

experimental evidence, 18—41, 42, 69; 20—398; 21—517 to 519; 23—287; 24—179, 352, 412, 577, 581, 585 to 587; 25—136

expert evidence

- automobile products, 19—158, 216, 218; 23—84, 91; 24—179, 344, 351, 352, 354, 357, 362, 407, 410 to 423; 25—136; 26—448
- baking dish explosion, 19—458
- cigarette-cancer, 19—448
- danger of drain cleaner, 24—634
- decarburized metal, 22—15
- hydraulic lift design, 20—396
- industrial machinery, 22—655; 24—345, 423 to 426; 25—311
- necessity, 24—97, 359 to 366; 25—58, 403, 404
- opinions held inadmissible, 23—287; 24—75, 344, 364, 366, 412, 418
- pipeline construction, 18—223
- stepladder construction, 19—53
- warning, sufficiency, 18—235 to 238

explosives, 18—4; 24—10; 25—472, 474

farm machinery

- corn picker, 21—64; 24—73
- forage wagon, 24—292
- grain auger, 24—424
- hay baler, 21—32
- potato harvester, 18—231
- tractor, 20—35; 24—427

firearms, 22—14; 23—519; 24—96

fireworks, 21—32, 71

flammable products

- chemical compound, 22—439
- clothing, 24—8, 10
- lighter fluid, 24—597
- toilet seat, 18—42

food products

- contaminated food, 21—662; 22—516; 25—537, 543
- packaged meat, 21—662
- quality control evidence, admissibility, 25—538 to 543

foreseeability of injury, 24—596, 597; 25—592, 593; 26—6, 7, 9, 570

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PRODUCTS LIABILITY (continued)

governmental studies and proposals, 26—3

Hazardous Substances Labeling Act, 20—184

hospital bed, 18—3

house construction, 18—5; 19—7

household appliances and equipment

baking dish, 19—456

electric blanket, 25—402

furnace, 25—136

hammer, 19—17; 21—66; 22—15

home heater, 23—616; 25—457

lawn mower, 19—162; 21—66 to 68; 22—12, 375; 23—95; 26—573

stepladder, 19—53; 24—346

television set, 21—63

vaporizer, 18—231

warning, obligation of manufacturer, 18—231, 232; 19—170

increase in litigation, 22—10; 24—341; 26—2

industrial machinery and equipment

bakery machinery, 19—453; 20—35; 21—65

bulldozer or earth-mover, 20—35; 21—63, 68; 23—94; 24—423, 424

chemical compounds, 21—64; 22—439; 26—344, 345

derrick, 24—425

dolly, 24—426

grinder, 25—57

hoist, 24—425; 25—459, 534; 26—344, 565

hose, 24—345

hydraulic lift, 20—398; 21—260 to 264; 24—356

meat grinder, 21—64; 24—426, 427

mining equipment, 21—658; 22—16

movable elevator, 22—654; 25—16

pipeline for gas, 18—222

press accidents, 18—230; 24—97

punch press, 20—35; 22—16; 24—264, 423; 25—311

rope, 24—354

sander, 25—152

scaffold, 24—347

slitting machine, 18—196

tanks, 25—569

tire changer, 25—148

warning, obligation of manufacturer, 18—230, 231; 22—439, 539; 26—7

insecticide, circumstantial evidence, 25—555

limitation of actions issues, contract or tort statute applicable, 25—15, 16

misuse defense

abuse, 21—57, 65

annotations, 21—60 to 69

burden of proving misuse, 20—396; 21—61, 659; 22—15; 24—180, 181, 355

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PRODUCTS LIABILITY (continued)

misuse defense (continued)

- disregard of warnings, 21—64; 22—439; 23—15
- drugs and vaccines cases, 22—15
- experimental evidence, 24—577
- expert evidence, 19—53; 26—563
- foreseeability issues, 21—58, 59, 61, 67, 659; 23—597, 598; 24—74, 75, 293, 294, 635; 25—57; 26—7, 570
- negative evidence by plaintiff, 24—342, 345, 346, 348, 353 to 356, 363
- patent-latent defect issues, 21—54, 56, 62, 660; 22—12, 375; 23—597; 24—95, 418; 26—8, 570
- strict liability, 21—57
- use in unintended manner, 24—408; 25—149

models

- hydraulic lift, 20—398
- industrial press, 18—31

motion picture evidence, 24—577, 581, 585 to 587

no-fault liability proposed, 23—3; 24—9, 18, 19; 25—11

photographic evidence, 19—55, 456; 20—398; 24—346, 347, 349; 25—262, 266, 267

privity defense, 18—2; 19—145, 147 to 149; 20—37; 21—228, 229, 235 to 238, 663; 23—82 to 96

proximate cause, 19—157, 164 to 166; 20—184 to 190, 294 to 298; 24—95, 97, 408, 596, 598; 25—149, 403, 453, 564, 565; 26—567, 572

reasonable fitness and safety defense, 19—51, 162 to 169

release of co-defendant, effect, 23—152, 155

res ipsa loquitur, 19—218, 458; 24—343; 25—293, 403

Restatement of Laws rule, 19—144, 146, 154; 20—294, 295, 297; 23—87; 24—9, 66, 67, 92, 98, 179; 26—567, 568, 571, 574, 575

safety standard code evidence, stepladder construction, 19—55

sellers of used chattels

- automobiles, 24—91, 97, 98
- firearm, 24—96
- industrial equipment, 24—97

state of the art defense, 24—410 to 427; 25—535, 536

strict liability in tort

- absolute liability distinguished, 25—593
- automobile products, 19—151 to 171, 214, 218; 21—32
- bailment cases, 24—93, 94, 99
- cosmetics, 18—2
- definitions and elements, 22—11; 23—12, 86; 24—294; 25—293, 593
- design liability, 19—144, 146, 151 to 171, 214; 20—35
- doctrine rejected, 22—12; 24—99; 25—15
- drugs and vaccines, 18—2, 232 to 234; 21—10, 11
- food products, 21—663, 664
- household appliances and equipment, 19—7; 21—228
- industrial machinery, 18—196; 19—151, 337; 20—35; 21—658
- limitation of actions issues, 25—15, 16

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PRODUCTS LIABILITY (continued)

strict liability in tort (continued)

policy factors, 19—2, 8; 21—230, 232; 23—85, 90, 92, 95; 24—68, 93, 596; 26—5

Restatement of Laws rule, 19—146, 154; 20—294, 295, 297; 23—87; 24—9, 66, 67, 92

retroactive application, 21—390

sales of used chattels, 24—92, 96, 98

trends, 25—15; 26—5

surgical implants, 21—12; 24—358; 25—535, 53C

third person (nonuser), rights of, 19—157 to 162; 21—382, 383, 385, 390; 22—16, 82; 23—13, 82 to 96; 24—93

toy products, 21—66; 24—595

warning, obligation of manufacturer, 18—4, 222, 225 to 238; 19—4, 6, 49; 20—103; 21—1, 3, 6, 659; 22—302, 439, 539; 23—598; 24—67; 25—565, 592

warranty actions, 18—3, 68; 19—7, 53, 145, 147, 149; 21—381, 383; 22—82; 23—50 to 53; 24—99; 25—404, 563

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

See also LEGAL MALPRACTICE; MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

accountants

improper tax returns, 22—399; 24—554

increase in litigation, 26—10

standard of care, 26—11

architects

insurance coverage, "claims made" policies, 26—476, 477, 479, 480

insurer's right to settle malpractice claim, 20—36

noise abatement, 20—593

articles

"Professional Liability of Pharmacists," 22—471

"Professional Liability of Psychiatrists," 21—123

"Review of 1976 Tort Trends," 26—10

morticians, embalmers and funeral directors

annotations, 20—512 to 518

contract actions, 20—513, 515, 518

mental pain, 20—511, 516 to 518; 22—454

parties entitled to sue, 20—514 to 517

statutory provisions, effect, 20—511, 517

wanton and reckless misconduct, 20—511, 513, 517

pharmacists

allergic reactions, 22—486, 487

breach of warranty, 22—476, 477, 478

contributory negligence defense, 22—479 to 482

illegal sales of drugs, 22—474

illegible or excessive prescriptions, duty, 22—482

incorrect filling of prescriptions, 20—552, 555

locality rule outmoded, 22—473

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY (continued)

pharmacists (continued)

- oral contraceptives, dispensing, 20—553
- private brands, sales under, 22—477, 487
- privity defense inapplicable, 22—484
- proximate cause issues, 22—474
- punitive damages, 22—483, 484
- respondent superior liability, 22—485
- sales to incompetent persons, 22—476
- standard of care, 22—472
- strict liability, 22—472

PROPERTY POSSESSOR'S LIABILITY

See also CHILDREN, property possessor's liability; HOTEL AND MOTEL CASES; SIDEWALK ACCIDENTS; SOCIAL GUEST CASES; STOREKEEPER'S LIABILITY; THEATER ACCIDENTS, and similar topics

argument by defense, contributory negligence, 20—71

charitable volunteers as invitees, 22—109, 111

contributory negligence defense, 24—76

control of premises issues, 24—599

fire fighters on premises, status, 26—75

invitee's rights and duties

- annotations, 20—656 to 660; 21—453 to 459
- definitions and distinctions, 18—195; 19—80, 121; 20—654, 658, 659; 23—206
- duty of invitee, 18—191, 194; 19—62; 24—77, 79
- duty of invitor, 18—195; 19—62; 20—657, 658; 21—445, 521, 632; 23—206, 207; 24—78, 79, 296, 297; 26—365
- duty of licensor, 19—80; 21—447, 450, 455 to 457; 25—567; 26—76
- economic benefit test, 20—654, 659; 21—445, 447; 22—111
- furtherance of invitor's purpose, 22—109
- invitation test, 21—445
- public invitee cases, 21—445, 632

licensee's rights and duties

- annotations, 20—656 to 660; 21—453 to 459
- definitions and distinctions, 19—80; 20—170, 534, 657 to 660; 25—566, 567
- duty of licensor, 19—80; 21—447, 450, 455 to 457; 25—567

merchandising party guests, 20—653

policemen on premises, status issue, 20—534, 658; 21—458; 26—457

"reasonable care under the circumstances," 20—656, 657; 21—454, 457, 458; 25—567; 26—25

trespasser's rights and duties, children, 20—70; 23—62; 26—25, 26

unforeseeable accident defense, 23—289

volunteer fire fighter, status issues, 23—290

warning by builder, 18—5

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

PROXIMATE CAUSE

See also AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS, and other subject headings throughout index

- annotations, 18—77 to 83; 22—505 to 519
- article, "Compensation for Pain: A Reappraisal in Light of New Medical Evidence," 24—219
- avoidable consequences defense, 24—250 to 253
- casualty insurance cases, 25—547, 553
- comparative negligence jurisdictions, 18—547, 586; 23—236 to 243; 25—286; 26—81, 95
- concurrent negligence, 19—581
- definitions, 18—82; 26—69
- dramshop liability case, 24—399
- excess liability case, 25—181
- inevitable consequences defense, 24—253 to 255
- legal malpractice cases, 25—434 to 437
- medical malpractice cases, 25—131; 26—81, 84, 95
- products liability cases, 19—157, 164 to 166; 24—408; 25—149, 555, 556, 564, 565; 26—567, 572
- sole proximate cause defense, 18—61; 23—236, 237, 240 to 243; 24—520; 25—285; 26—222

PSYCHOLOGICAL EVIDENCE

See also MEDICAL EVIDENCE

- civil cases, 18—305; 19—592; 21—192, 198
- criminal cases, 18—306 to 308
- malingering, 19—592
- pain and suffering, 18—303; 24—226 to 232
- privileged communications issues, 21—193
- qualifications as expert witness, 18—303, 308

PUBLIC BUILDING ACCIDENTS

See also GLASS DOOR OR WINDOW ACCIDENTS; HOTEL AND MOTEL CASES; STOREKEEPER'S LIABILITY, and the like

- fall accidents, public restroom, 20—657

Q

QUADRIPLEGIA

See PARALYSIS

R

RAILROAD ACCIDENTS

See also FEDERAL EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT

- attractive nuisance case, 18—445

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

RAILROAD ACCIDENTS (continued)

crossing accidents

- compliance with regulations, 22—387; 25—160
- contributory negligence, 18—72; 19—57, 329; 23—13, 241, 242; 24—498, 503; 25—48, 161; 26—205
- directed verdict or judgment for defense, 18—71, 199; 19—57; 23—172
- experimental evidence, 18—40, 43; 24—585
- hazardous condition, 18—199; 22—461; 24—439, 440; 25—161
- lookout issues, 21—74; 23—241; 24—498, 503; 25—48; 26—204, 205
- mathematical calculations, 19—59
- motion picture evidence, 18—41; 24—585
- negative evidence, 18—73
- photographic evidence, 18—41, 72, 182, 183, 201; 19—59
- physical facts, 18—71; 19—59; 23—173
- proximate cause issues, 19—57; 23—241
- res gestae evidence, 20—151, 152
- res ipsa loquitur, 23—173
- rural grade crossing, 18—71
- signals by railroad issues, 19—57; 23—13; 25—48, 160, 161; 26—204, 205, 444
- violation of Public Service Commission regulation, 22—386
- willful or wanton misconduct, 19—330; 24—440

right-of-way or yard accidents

- child playing on standing tank car, 18—445
- child trespasser cases, 18—445; 23—158
- fall from unguarded trestle, 22—96
- independent contractor defense, 25—373
- switching, private yard, 19—502
- unloading accident, 25—373

REAL ESTATE

article, "Review of 1974 Tort Trends," 24—13

home builder's or vendor's liability

- annotations, 21—90 to 98
- caveat emptor doctrine, 21—86, 88, 92 to 97; 24—13
- "covenant running with the land" issues, 21—91
- negligence actions, 21—87

nuisance action, 24—582

trespass action, nominal damages, 24—335

violation of building code, effect, 22—422, 423

warranty actions

- fitness, habitability or workmanship, 21—86 to 98; 24—13
- limitation of actions issues, 21—91
- older structures, warranties inapplicable, 21—97
- sales of personality distinguished, 21—90, 95

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

RECORDS AND REPORTS

See also FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE; HOSPITAL RECORDS; WEATHER EVIDENCE; PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

accident reports

animal law cases, 21—393, 396
automobile, 19—674; 22—380 to 382, 651; 24—381, 383, 389, 390

air pollution measurements, 23—108, 117, 127

annotations, 21—300 to 305

army, 19—651, 659 to 661, 672, 725

autopsy reports, 19—667; 22—383

birth records, 19—656

credit reports, Fair Credit Reporting Act case, 25—191

death certificates

 accidental death cases, 19—325; 21—295, 298, 301 to 305; 22—76, 383
 admissibility, 19—677; 21—301, 303, 304, 305; 22—76, 383
 rebuttal of certificate, 21—295, 301 to 303
 workmen's compensation cases, 19—656

employment records, 19—649, 651, 657, 664, 669

Federal Rules of Evidence

 absence of recordation, effect, 24—132, 133
 authentication and identification, 24—136
 best evidence rule, 24—137

marriage records, 19—656

medical records of physician, 19—653, 672 to 674; 20—330, 336, 337, 665, 672; 22—510, 652, 654; 25—108 to 111

psychologist's report, 21—193

school, 19—657; 22—407

social security, 19—657 to 659, 674

Veterans Administration, 19—659 to 661, 676

vocational rehabilitation, 19—677

welfare, 19—657

workmen's compensation, 19—647 to 677; 21—185, 214

RECREATION, RESTAURANT AND TAVERN CASES

See also BOWLING ALLEY CASES; DRAMSHOP LIABILITY; GOLF ACCIDENTS; MOTORBOAT ACCIDENTS; SKATING ACCIDENTS; SWIMMING OR DIVING ACCIDENTS

amusement park, 24—76

assault, 20—612, 615, 616; 21—634; 22—71, 496; 24—296

automobile race, 23—147

closed-circuit television, breach of warranty, 23—312

fall accidents, 22—311, 323, 442; 24—76; 26—447

museum tour, 21—634

parks and playgrounds, 22—8, 99, 229

softball accident, 24—598

theater case, 24—295

zoo cases, 21—406, 407, 408; 22—227, 228

(References are to volume and page numbers)

REHABILITATION OF WITNESSES

See also CROSS-EXAMINATION; WITNESSES

Federal Rules of Evidence

character and reputation evidence, 24—129
opinion testimony admissible, 24—129

incompetent supporting evidence precluded, 22—67, 68
learned treatises used, 25—135, 141

medical witness, 25—115, 116

prior consistent statements, admissibility

bias inferred, 22—56, 58, 60, 67
prior inconsistent statement alleged, 22—57, 59, 60, 66, 67, 68
recent fabrication inferred, 22—53, 56, 58, 59, 60, 67, 68
reputation for veracity attacked, 22—57

prior inconsistent statement shown

circumstances, right to show, 22—57, 61 to 63
context of statement, 22—64

prior inconsistent statements used to impeach, bias of statement taken
shown, 26—46, 53, 55 to 62

unimpeached testimony, corroboration prohibited, 22—64, 65, 66

RELEASE OF LIABILITY

See also ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, settlement authority; COM-PROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

child cases, release by parents, 23—146, 154, 156

conflict of laws issues, 23—154, 155

co-tortfeasor cases

comparative negligence jurisdictions, 24—369, 374
covenant not to sue, 23—151, 155, 156; 24—369
medical malpractice cases, 23—156, 157; 24—378; 26—64
products liability cases, 23—152, 155; 24—377
rights reserved, 23—156
statutory regulation, Uniform Acts, 23—151, 155

covenant not to execute

insured's rights against insurer as consideration, 25—389

covenant not to sue

annotations, 20—543 to 545
conditional covenants, 20—539, 540, 544
distinguished, 23—151, 155, 156
ethical questions, 20—540, 542, 543
secrecy condemned, 20—542, 544

death actions, inter vivos release as bar, 23—144

loan receipt agreements

annotations, 20—543 to 545; 23—516 to 531
champerty and maintenance issues, 23—524, 528, 530
construed as covenant not to sue, 23—520, 531
ethical questions, 20—540, 542, 543; 23—524, 528
sale of tort claim, 23—520, 528
secrecy condemned, 20—542, 544; 23—518, 527

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

RELEASE OF LIABILITY (continued)

Medical Care Recovery Act cases, 24—565, 570

medical malpractice cases

 release of original tort-feasor, effect of, 18—395 to 411; 23—156, 157; 25—25

 sterilization, consent to, 26—99

products liability cases

 release of co-defendant, effect, 23—152, 155

release by spouse, effect on consortium action, 23—537

release by staff physician, hospital bylaws, 25—341

setting release aside

 adequacy of consideration issues, 23—155, 158, 159

 annotations, 19—238 to 246

 attorney's advice to claimant, 19—237

 burden of proof, 19—229, 236

 competency of parties, 23—152

 conflict of laws, 23—154

 executory release, 23—158

 FELA cases, 19—246

 forgery, 21—283, 293

 fraud, 23—158

 infant's release, 19—245; 23—158

 jury trial, right to, 23—153

 language of release as factor, 19—229, 230, 236, 239; 26—99

 liability uncertainty as factor, 19—240

 medical opinion as factor, 19—60, 230, 234, 241 to 245

 mistake as to injuries, 19—60, 222, 227, 230, 233, 234, 238, 239, 241, 244, 245; 20—400

 public policy as grounds, 23—149, 157, 158

 ratification, 23—153

 retention of benefits, 23—153

 separate trial, 22—164, 166, 167, 173

 time lapse as factor, 19—227, 238

 unauthorized release by attorney, 21—293, 294

validity, separate trial to test, 22—164, 166, 167, 173

RESCUE DOCTRINE

inapplicability, "rescuer" causing situation, 20—636

RES GESTAE EVIDENCE

annotations, 20—146 to 154

assault and battery cases, 20—152

automobile accidents, 19—679; 20—147 to 151; 21—435, 482; 22—381, 382; 23—393; 24—153; 26—558

carrier accidents, 20—151

eyewitness statements, 19—679; 20—147 to 151; 22—382; 24—153

fall accident cases, 23—504

intoxication of automobile driver, 19—679; 20—150

personal injury and death cases, 20—152

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

RES GESTAE EVIDENCE (continued)

phantom witness risk, 21—438
railroad crossing accidents, 20—151
spontaneity factor, 19—680; 20—145; 21—437, 483; 22—381, 382
statement related by party, 21—435
work-related accidents, 20—144, 147

RES IPSA LOQUITUR

See also AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS

burden of proof, 20—648; 22—528; 23—173, 394
comparative negligence jurisdictions, 18—554
control by defendant, 21—52, 536; 24—355; 25—293, 403, 526
definitions and elements, 21—536; 23—69, 173, 394; 24—191
hotel and motel cases, 20—431; 24—191
medical malpractice cases, 21—161, 536; 22—528; 23—11; 24—593
motorboat accidents, 20—252
negligence of defendant, probability, 19—102
products liability cases, 19—218, 458; 24—343, 354, 361, 364; 25—293,
403
property possessor's liability, 19—79
railroad accidents, 23—173
specific negligence presented, 20—403, 648; 23—69
storekeeper's liability, 19—102

RES JUDICATA

intentional injury or damage by insured, 26—453
involuntary dismissal, 25—385
issues that are related, 19—221
medical malpractice, judgment against tortfeasor, 18—395 to 411
privity of parties, 19—221
virtual representation factor, 19—221

RESPONDEAT SUPERIOR

See also MASTER AND SERVANT; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

agency proof, judicial admissions, 21—52
annotations, 20—191 to 197, 436 to 445
article, "Liability Pitfalls for Employers in Employment Contracts," 22—
567

assault by servant

deviation or personal motives of servant, 20—175, 433, 445; 26—231
"furtherance of employment" test, 20—175, 436, 439; 23—510;
24—183; 26—232
hotel and motel cases, 20—424
implied authority to use force, 20—436, 441
independent contractor case, 26—209
propensity to violence, 20—411; 24—183, 184
punitive damages, 20—435, 438, 440; 23—549; 24—329; 25—597
ratification, 20—435, 438, 440; 24—330

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

RESPONDEAT SUPERIOR (continued)

automobile accidents

 "benefit to employer" test, 20—193, 195 to 197; 22—578, 580, 582
 compensating employee for travel expense, 20—191 to 193; 22—
 579 to 582

 deviation or personal motives of employee, 20—568; 21—542; 24—
 125

 "going and coming" rule, 20—191; 22—580, 581

 unlicensed employee driving, 22—366

aviation accidents, 20—362, 367

bailment cases, 20—638

charitable organization's liability, volunteers

 automobile accident, 22—103

 "benefit to the employer" test, 22—108

 control issues, 22—104, 105

common-carrier cases, 20—180, 181, 182

criminal offenses by employee, 21—412, 434

defamation cases, 22—555, 563

exoneration of employee, 22—523

firearms accident case, 25—394

gratuitous undertakings, 20—183, 640; 22—588; 23—170

medical malpractice cases, 21—158 to 160, 164, 370; 22—38 to 43; 25—
 325 to 329, 376; 26—65

motorboat accident, 22—522

municipal liability cases, 20—179, 441; 25—595

privacy, invasion by employee, 21—372; 25—200, 203 to 206, 210 to 212,
 216 to 221, 224

right of control, 25—295, 296

scope of employment issues

 benefit to employer test, 24—159; 24—395

 company-sponsored social activities, 22—626

 control of independent contractor, 24—297; 25—204; 26—209

 presumptions, 24—125

 "special errand" rule, 22—627, 628

 stipulations, 24—333

spouse of employee suing employer, 21—42; 25—584

strict liability, doctrine as, 22—108

violation of instructions by employee, 20—640; 23—171; 25—394

willful or wanton misconduct, 20—678; 21—370, 374; 23—432

RIB INJURY

liability without damage, Maryland, 19—721

medical evidence, 23—188

small award inadequate, Mississippi, 21—482

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

ROAD DESIGN OR MAINTENANCE ACCIDENTS

governmental immunity

 changed conditions, effect, 22—223
 design or plan immunity, 22—222, 232

governmental liability, 22—349; 23—156

maintenance negligence, 22—231, 232

traffic control devices, 22—351; 26—349, 442

S

SCAFFOLD ACCIDENTS

house construction, social invitee, 18—191

indemnity actions, 22—544, 545; 24—95

models as evidence, 18—32

property possessor's liability to volunteer, 22—111

SCHOOL AND SCHOOLYARD ACCIDENTS

 See also GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY; GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY

comparative negligence jurisdictions, 23—239

foreseeability issues, 21—633; 22—169

in loco parentis status of teachers, 21—633; 25—138

lack of supervision issues, 25—272

parking lot accident, 22—544

school-sponsored trips, 21—632

SCHOOL BUS ACCIDENTS

driver's liability, violation of regulations, 22—418

SEAT-BELT CASES

automobile accidents

 contributory negligence, 20—546, 547; 24—314, 318

 damages, duty to mitigate, 23—247, 248; 24—313, 314, 318, 320

 design liability, 20—39; 21—545

 failure to provide, 20—38; 24—315

 failure to use, 18—5 to 7; 20—38, 551; 24—10, 252, 311, 317 to 321

aviation accidents, 18—332

death action, breach of warranty, 21—545

SERUM HEPATITIS

 See HEPATITIS

SETTLEMENT

 See ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, settlement authority; COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT; LIABILITY INSURANCE, excess judgment liability, settlement by liability insurer

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

SIDEWALK ACCIDENTS

- abutting property owner's liability, 18—93 to 101; 19—62; 22—550; 25—567
- annotations, 18—97 to 101
- assumption of risk, 19—62
- contributory negligence, 18—24
- directed verdict or judgment for defense, 18—94, 95, 96
- driveway traversing sidewalk, 18—100
- experimental evidence, 18—42
- ice or snow condition, 18—42, 93, 95, 98 to 101, 451
- lessor's liability, 19—62
- municipal liability, 22—550; 24—448
- obstructions on walk, 18—24
- photographic evidence, 18—178; 19—64
- property possessor's liability, 19—62
- uneven pavement condition, 18—62

SKI ACCIDENTS

- assumption of risk, 18—291
- contributory negligence, 18—291
- products liability case, 25—563
- ski-lift accidents, 18—289; 24—583

SKULL FRACTURE AND BRAIN INJURY

- big awards**
 - California, 24—204
 - federal courts, 20—309; 24—463
 - Michigan, 22—349
 - Nevada, 21—658
 - Texas, 18—388
- excessive awards, New York, 22—352; 25—520
- medical evidence**
 - closed-head brain injury, 21—590, 599
 - permanency and rehabilitation, 18—388; 21—658; 22—350, 351; 24—206; 25—520, 521
 - personality change, 18—388; 20—310; 22—237, 351; 24—461
 - psychological evidence, 18—305**
 - release, setting aside, 19—230, 245
 - shortening of life expectancy, 20—313
- medical malpractice case, 25—517
- release, setting aside, 19—230, 245
- small award inadequate, federal courts, 18—650
- workmen's compensation case, 24—539

SLANDER

See DEFAMATION

(References are to volume and page numbers)

SOCIAL GUEST CASES

See also AUTOMOBILE GUEST CASES; HOMEOWNERS' INSURANCE; PROPERTY POSSESSOR'S LIABILITY; WILLFUL OR WANTON MISCONDUCT

active versus passive negligence, 21—452, 454
adjacent premises, 21—439
aged or infirm guest, 19—92; 23—395
annotations, 19—81 to 94; 21—453 to 459
automobile accident, 19—73; 23—67
child as guest, 19—69, 73, 91; 21—439, 455; 23—67
contributory negligence of guest, 19—83; 21—450, 456; 23—395; 25—60,
61
definitions and distinctions, 19—87, 88; 21—457; 23—397
directed verdict or judgment for defense, 19—71, 75, 77, 78; 21—440, 448;
25—60
grounds and walks accidents, 19—75, 77; 21—447, 456, 584; 23—395
gun accidents, 19—79
house accidents, 19—69, 71, 78; 20—653, 659, 660; 21—450, 456; 25—59
knowledge of danger by host, 21—441; 23—395
licensee or invitee issues, 19—69, 72, 74, 76, 77, 79 to 94; 20—653 to 660;
21—455 to 458; 23—395; 25—60
merchandising party guest, status issues, 20—653
ordinance violation, 19—79
pitfall or trap issues, 21—447, 450; 23—397; 25—60
res ipsa loquitur, 19—79; 23—67

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS

Medicare, effect on private insurers, 21—334 to 340
records, workmen's compensation, 19—657 to 659, 674

SOUND RECORDINGS

admissibility, determination in presence of jury, 18—51, 52
annotations, 18—51, 52
depositions, 18—302
motion pictures, 18—302
physician's questions and answers during examination, 22—364, 365
plaintiff interviewed by insurance adjuster, 26—559
surreptitious recordings or wiretapping, 25—216 to 221, 282
telephone conversation, 21—213; 26—46
videotape sound track, 21—255
witness interviews, statements of witnesses, 18—51, 52; 25—220

SPECIAL ISSUES

assumption of risk, 23—275
comparative negligence jurisdictions, 23—234; 25—185, 286; 26—81,
84, 95, 337 to 350
contributory negligence, 25—157; 26—93, 463
dangerous condition of premises, 25—253
emergency situation, 23—501

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

SPECIAL ISSUES (continued)

- proximate cause, 25—286; 26—552
- record for appeal, 23—501, 503
- sanity of deceased, suicide case, 24—532
- unavoidably unsafe blood not defective, 26—72

SPECTATOR ACCIDENTS

- bowling alley cases, 20—614, 615
- collapse of grandstand, 20—293
- news media pictures as evidence, 21—265

STARE DECISIS

- article, "Review of 1969 Tort Trends," 19—1
- conflict of laws cases, 19—705
- precedents, overruling, 3—364; 7—257; 9—19; 19—1; 23—145

STATEMENTS OF WITNESSES

See ADMISSIONS AGAINST INTEREST; DISCOVERY; IMPEACHMENT OF LAY WITNESS; PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT

- appellate review of award, 22—351
- governmental immunity abrogated, 19—607 to 631; 22—5; 23—6
- governmental immunity retained in absence, 22—4 to 6; 23—5 to 7

STERILIZATION

See BIRTH CONTROL

STERNUM INJURY

- excessive award, Alabama, 18—243
- small award adequate, Texas, 22—120
- small award inadequate, Illinois, 20—675

STIPULATIONS

- animal law cases, knowledge of danger, 23—165
- annotations, 20—375 to 384
- appeal, effect on, 20—374, 377 to 384; 22—168; 26—387
- attorney's office overhead, 26—581
- bifurcation of issues, 22—627
- content and form, importance, 20—377, 379
- family-purpose doctrine applicable, 21—169**
- intoxication evidence, 25—52
- medical expenses, 23—437, 440; 24—334; 25—317
- probative value, 20—376, 381
- questions of law unaffected, 21—336; 22—168

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

STIPULATIONS (continued)

- relief from stipulations, 20—378, 381
- respondeat superior liability, 24—333
- strategy questions, 20—376, 382, 384
- subsequent litigation, effect on, 20—378, 381

STOREKEEPER'S LIABILITY

See also **ESCALATOR ACCIDENTS**

- annotations, 18—178; 19—105 to 115
- area not open to customers, 19—114
- circumstantial evidence, 25—552
- contributory negligence, 19—99, 100, 104, 107, 108, 113, 114; 23—513; 26—46
- customary danger or safety, 19—98, 100, 109
- directed verdict or judgment for defense, 18—194; 19—96; 25—560
- experimental evidence, 18—42; 21—517
- expert evidence, 22—298, 303; 25—254, 255
- fall inside store, 18—42, 177, 178; 19—94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 103, 107 to 115; 20—450; 23—174, 512; 25—377, 552
- fall of merchandise, 22—546
- fall outside store, 18—194; 19—103, 113, 114; 25—253, 560; 26—46
- firearm accident, 20—642
- grocery cart accidents, 19—95; 22—87
- knowledge of danger defense, 19—94, 96, 98, 100, 104, 105 to 115; 23—175; 25—562
- motion picture evidence, 18—293
- parking lot accidents, 18—179, 293; 19—109; 24—263, 269
- photographic evidence, 18—177 to 199; 25—254, 255
- privilege, defense of life or property, 20—643
- rat-bite case, 19—635
- res ipsa loquitur, 19—102
- slippery floor, 19—103, 113; 20—450; 22—298; 25—552

STRICT LIABILITY IN TORT

See also **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**

- animal law cases, 21—407
- automobile accidents, 19—444
- aviation accidents, 20—320
- blood transfusion, hepatitis, 20—37; 21—14; 22—15, 336, 340, 341, 343; 24—66; 25—298 to 309; 26—72
- comparative negligence jurisdictions, 18—558, 588; 23—229, 230; 26—562 to 576
- dangerous instrumentality use, 20—36; 21—33
- design liability, 20—34, 35, 103
- doctrine rejected, 21—540; 22—12, 13
- dramshop liability, 20—276
- expansion to include services urged, 25—304, 307
- false advertising cases, 22—249, 250, 252
- installers or servicers of products, 22—13

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

STRICT LIABILITY IN TORT (continued)

- landlord and tenant case, 22—14
- liability insurance, excess judgment cases, 18—346 to 351, 373, 374; 22—327
- storekeeper's liability, 19—95, 97
- trends, 20—34 to 39; 22—14; 26—5
- vibration damage, 20—36; 21—33

SUBROGATION

- article, "Defending Actions under the Medical Care Recovery Act," 24—562

fire insurer as plaintiff, 25—136, 189; 26—448

Medical Care Recovery Act

- amount of claim, 24—569
- collateral estoppel issues, 24—571
- contract actions distinguished, 24—564, 567
- interspousal immunity defense, 24—566, 567
- intervention in injured party's action, 24—570
- limitation of actions issues, 24—569
- origins and purpose, 24—562 to 565
- parental immunity issues, 24—566, 567
- release of tortfeasor by injured party, 24—570
- rights created by Act, 24—564
- workmen's compensation case, 24—568

medical malpractice, 18—397, 404

no-fault motor vehicle insurers, "equitable distribution" of tort recovery, 25—9

products liability action, 25—136

uninsured motorist actions, 20—14, 20, 25 to 27; 23—154; 24—145

SUICIDE

See also WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

annotations, 24—534 to 546

death certificate as evidence, 21—299, 302, 303, 305

life insurance cases, 21—298, 302, 303, 305; 22—300; 26—446

medical evidence, decedent's predisposition to suicide, 26—446

medical malpractice, 21—156 to 163; 26—91, 93

presumptions, 21—299, 302, 303, 305; 24—535, 538, 541, 543

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

See also AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS; FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, and other relevant topics

absence of duty as grounds, 21—198; 23—391; 24—296; 25—566; 26—246, 365

admissions, use of, 20—535; 25—405

affidavits, use of, 24—353; 26—365

article, "Products Liability: Summary Judgments on Duty Issues," 21—377

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

SUMMARY JUDGMENT (continued)

depositions, use of, 19—329; 20—654; 21—543; 22—319, 532; 23—513; 24—363, 407, 408; 25—60
grant as error, 24—197, 198; 26—7
life insurance application, use of, 20—279
products liability, “unavoidably unsafe product” defense, 24—66
questions of fact precluding, 20—654; 22—166, 430, 623
refusal as error, 23—145, 166, 514; 24—527
release of liability shown, 23—144, 147
stipulations used, 23—165
tactical considerations, 21—379, 390, 391

SWIMMING OR DIVING ACCIDENTS

child cases, 22—97, 98, 99
expert evidence, 22—301
hotel and motel cases, 20—425, 427, 428, 430; 24—196, 197, 199
motorboat cases, 20—250
property possessor's liability, 25—169
water skier injuries, 20—243, 248 to 253; 22—549

T

TANK CASES

experimental evidence, 18—43
oil tank leakage, 18—43

TAXICAB ACCIDENTS

See **CARRIER ACCIDENTS**

TEETH INJURY

dental evidence, 20—580
excessive awards
 Louisiana, 20—319
 Mississippi, 21—662
small awards inadequate
 Georgia, 22—243
 Kentucky, 20—580

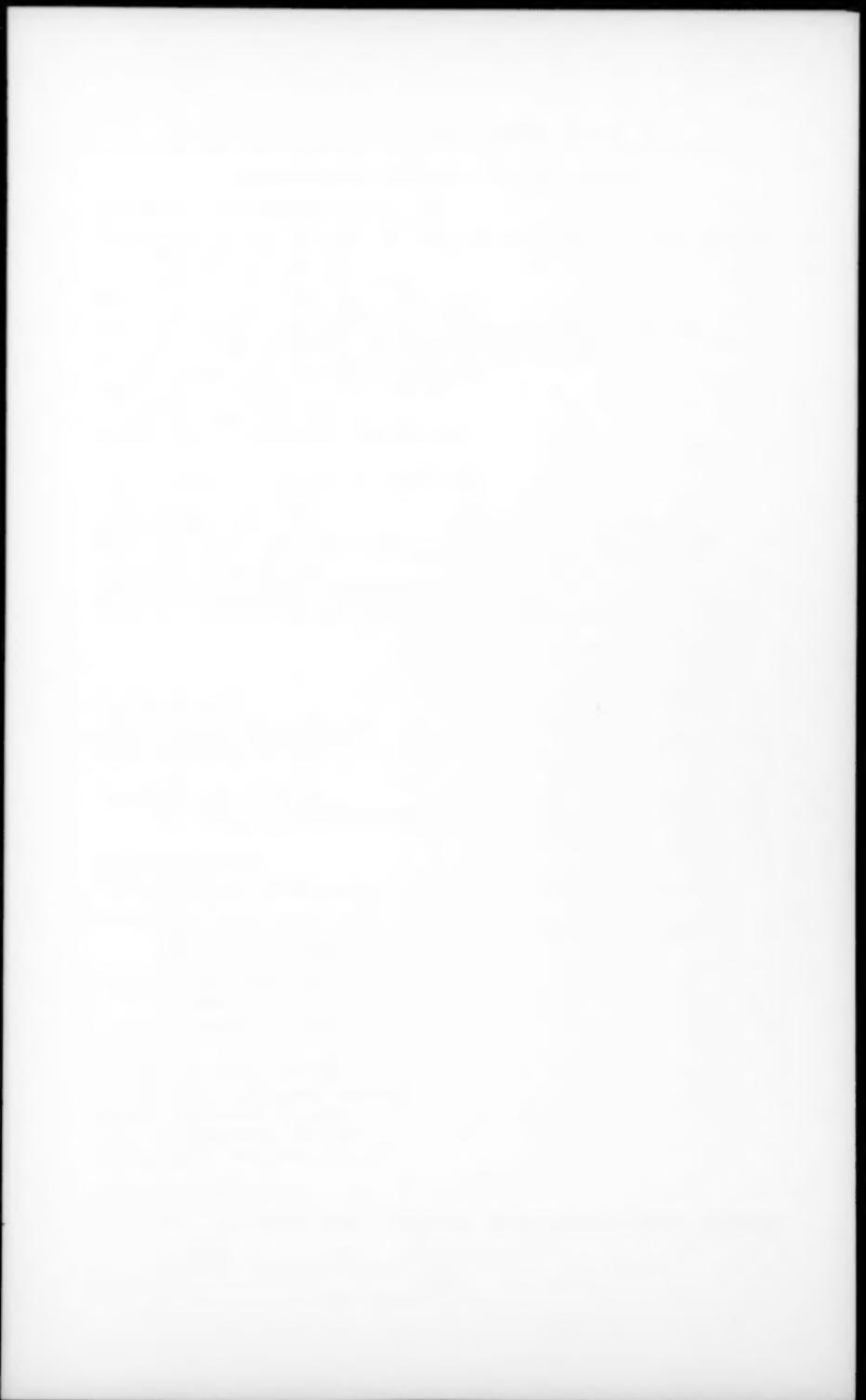
THEATER ACCIDENTS

contributory negligence, 19—459
design negligence, 19—459
lighting negligence, 19—459
photographic evidence, 19—461

TORT CLAIMS ACT

See **FEDERAL TORT CLAIMS ACT; STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT**





INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

TRESPASSER'S RIGHTS AND DUTIES

See **PROPERTY POSSESSOR'S LIABILITY**

U

ULCER

aggravation by other injuries, 19—392
small award inadequate, Pennsylvania, 19—392

UNAVOIDABLE ACCIDENT DEFENSE

See also **AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS**, unavoidable accident defense

fall accidents, 18—192
judicial trends, 18—193

UNDERTAKERS

See **PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**, morticians, embalmers and funeral directors

UNINSURED MOTORIST ACT

See **AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE**, uninsured motorist coverage

V

VERDICTS

See also **JURY TRIAL**, coercion of jurors to return verdict; **MISCONDUCT OF JURORS**; **SPECIAL VERDICTS**

award exceeding statutory limits, correction by court, 23—44; 24—371
compromise verdict, when proper, 21—585, 667
consistency of verdicts, 19—496; 21—250, 275, 481; 22—126, 467; 23—170; 25—83, 286, 287; 26—104, 550
correction by jury, 21—212; 24—260
duty to re-instruct, void verdict, 21—212
erroneous verdict, waiver of objection, 21—245; 23—103
errors cured by verdict, 22—622
forms, damages only issue, 19—499
“two issue” rule, 21—327; 23—168

VERTEBRAL FRACTURES AND HERNIATION

big awards

federal courts, 18—383; 20—203
Indiana, 23—205
Louisiana, 20—565
New Jersey, 20—450

excessive awards

California, 19—117
Minnesota, 19—640
Mississippi, 18—249

DEFENSE LAW JOURNAL—VOLS. 18 TO 26

(References are to volume and page numbers)

VERTEBRAL FRACTURES AND HERNIATION (continued)

medical evidence

- myelogram evidence, 20—452
- neurological examination, 18—250
- orthopedic specialist as witness, 18—384; 19—641; 25—185
- permanency and rehabilitation, 18—250, 383, 653; 23—215; 25—185
- surgical exploration or repair, 23—178, 179
- X-rays, 18—250, 653; 25—185

small award adequate, Pennsylvania, 21—584

small awards inadequate

- Illinois, 18—652
- Louisiana, 23—214

VIBRATION DAMAGE

- airplane overflights, 19—257
- expert evidence, 19—257

VIDEOTAPE

See also MOTION PICTURES

- advantages over film, 21—255
- appellate court use, 21—253, 263
- articles
 - "First Videotape Trial: Experiment in Ohio," 21—267
 - "Videotape: Use in Demonstrative Evidence," 21—253
- authentication and qualification, 21—256 to 268
- automobile accidents, 21—264, 265
- deposition use, 21—257 to 259; 24—585; 25—112; 26—29
- electrical accident case, 21—264
- equipment cost and availability, 21—255, 256
- experimental evidence demonstrated, 20—398; 21—263; 26—30
- Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, amendment to allow use, 21—258
- products liability cases, 20—398; 21—259 to 265
- record for appeal, 21—263
- recordings by news media, use, 21—265

VIEW BY JURY

- automobile accidents, 19—448
- nursing home, plaintiff's disabilities, 18—377
- simulation of accident, 19—448
- testimony at scene, 19—448

VISION IMPAIRMENT OR LOSS

- big awards
 - Illinois, 20—103
 - Minnesota, 20—317
- contributory negligence, 22—508
- excessive award, North Dakota, 20—568

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

VISION IMPAIRMENT OR LOSS (continued)

FTCA case, 22—508
firearms accident case, 23—382
liability without damages, South Dakota, 21—484
medical evidence, 18—101, 103, 650; 20—569; 21—4, 484, 485; 22—350;
25—280
medical malpractice, prescription drug causing blindness, 25—280
products liability case, 25—455
small award inadequate, federal courts, 18—650

VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION OF JURORS

advertising, jury awards, 19—132
annotations, 19—569 to 572
appellate record, 21—362
bias for or against cause, 21—79
damage issues, 19—132
jury service in similar cases, 19—572
liability insurance, 19—132; 20—175; 23—251, 260
litigation history of jurors, 19—567, 569 to 572
medical issues, 20—341

W

WALSH-HEALEY ACT

permissible noise exposure, 20—593, 595

WAREHOUSEMAN'S LIABILITY

See **BAILMENT CASES**

WARRANTY ACTION

See **CONTRACTS; PRODUCTS LIABILITY**

WATER MAIN ACCIDENTS

experimental evidence, 18—43
motion pictures, 18—43
objects demonstrated, 18—28

WEATHER EVIDENCE

aviation accidents, 18—333; 25—490
fair weather turbulence, 18—333
property damage, 21—540; 25—547
social guest cases, 21—447, 456

"WHIPLASH" INJURY

See also **BACK AND SPINE**, impeachment of disability, medical evidence

(References are to volume and page numbers)

"WHIPLASH" INJURY (continued)

excessive awards

Arkansas, 18—244
Connecticut, 20—104
New York, 20—321

liability without damages

Florida, 22—241
Illinois, 22—649
Indiana, 18—778
Minnesota, 21—108
Nebraska, 18—667
South Dakota, 21—109
Texas, 22—651
Wisconsin, 18—668

proximate cause issues, 24—600

small awards adequate

Alabama, 26—380
Connecticut, 21—111
Illinois, 20—668
Indiana, 20—669; 22—463
New York, 26—385
Oklahoma, 19—727; 22—466
Oregon, 20—574
Texas, 20—672

small awards inadequate

California, 20—576
Colorado, 19—388
Louisiana, 20—581
Maryland, 18—653
South Dakota, 18—657
West Virginia, 18—658

WILLFUL OR WANTON MISCONDUCT

See also AUTOMOBILE GUEST CASES; CHILDREN; MENTAL PAIN, "outrageous conduct" as cause

assault cases, 20—433 to 445

attorney as defendant, failure to investigate claim, 25—518

automobile accidents, 19—319, 510; 21—42

comparative negligence jurisdictions, 18—556, 557, 587; 23—229, 230; 24—303

contributory negligence defense, 19—319, 330

credit reports, refusal to correct, 25—192, 193

definitions, 19—321; 21—487

Fair Credit Reporting Act case, 25—191

false imprisonment, 19—509

husband and wife, interspousal litigation, 21—42

nuisance cases, 19—507

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

WILFUL OR WANTON MISCONDUCT (continued)

pollution cases, 19—507; 26—590
products liability, 19—502, 505; 20—103
railroad accidents, 19—329, 503; 24—439, 440
respondeat superior liability, 20—433 to 445, 680; 21—42, 486
social guest cases, 21—450, 455, 456
workmen's compensation cases, 21—469, 470

WINDSTORM INSURANCE

See **CASUALTY INSURANCE; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS,**
fire and wind insurance

WITNESSES

See also **CHILDREN; CONVICTION OF CRIME; CROSS-EXAMINATION; DIRECT EXAMINATION; DISCOVERY; EXPERT EVIDENCE; FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE; IMPEACHMENT OF PLAINTIFF; MEDICAL EVIDENCE; REHABILITATION OF WITNESSES**, and other related topics

adverse party as witness, 21—432, 440, 635; 22—619; 23—254, 386; 24—176
adverse witness testimony, expert opinion precluded, 20—524
annotations, 22—179 to 184, 590 to 597
deaf mute, 22—177
insured as witness for plaintiff, excess liability actions, 23—63
interpreters, testimony through, 22—175 to 177
mental illness, effect, 22—173, 179, 180
retarded or senile witness, 22—179, 180
separation during trial
 disqualifying witness for violation, 22—591, 593, 595, 596
 excusing witness from order, 22—589, 590, 593, 594
 invoking rule after trial begins, 22—596, 597
 parties' right to remain, 22—591, 592, 593
 representatives of parties, 22—588, 591, 592, 594
 testimony allowed despite violation, 22—590, 594
 violations other than presence in courtroom, 22—596
voir dire examination
 anticipated evidence, 19—321
 competency, determination of, 22—173 to 184

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

See also **DAMAGES, PERSONAL INJURY, collateral source evidence**

annotations, 18—103 to 107; 19—667 to 677; 20—95 to 101, 298 to 307; 21—462 to 472, 569 to 577; 22—634 to 641; 24—270 to 283, 534 to 546; 25—412 to 423
articles
 "Liability Pitfalls for Employers in Employment Contracts," 22—567
 "Sources of Background Information on Compensation Claimants," 19—647

(References are to volume and page numbers)

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (continued)

assault on employee, 21—469, 470; 23—589; 26—539
back injury cases, 18—105, 106; 22—518; 24—530, 539, 541 to 543; 25—
266
burden of proof, 19—223; 21—214; 24—539, 540, 542, 543, 545
carbon monoxide poisoning, 19—223
cardiovascular disease, 18—73, 737; 20—73, 74, 100; 21—470, 472; 22—
518; 24—530, 539, 540, 545
common-law actions, when barred, 22—632, 640, 641; 23—590, 591; 24—
266, 270 to 283; 25—570; 26—532, 534, 539
company-sponsored social activities
 “benefit to employer” issues, 20—93 to 95, 96, 97 to 101
 control issues, 20—95, 96, 97 to 101
 “going and coming” cases, 20—96, 98, 99
conflict of laws issues, 22—568, 569, 570, 572
consortium loss by wife, 20—650; 21—367; 23—541
course of employment issues, 19—64; 20—93 to 101; 21—213, 304, 327;
 22—570, 575, 576; 26—439
credibility issues, 21—185, 215
delayed notice defense, 22—631
dependency issues
 adopted children, 20—306
 illegitimate children, 20—307
 in loco parentis persons, 20—298, 301, 304, 305
 natural children, adopted by others, 20—305, 306
 spouses, putative or abandoned, 20—299, 302, 303, 304
electrical accidents, 24—544; 26—342
employee's misconduct defense
 assault by employee, 21—469, 470
 intoxication, 21—466 to 469; 22—519
 mere negligence distinguished, 21—470 to 472
 suicide cases, 21—303; 24—530 to 546
 voluntary drug addiction, 21—459
 willful intent to injure, 21—469
employment issues
 admissions against interest, 24—264, 266
 casual employees, 22—635
 charitable volunteers as employees, 22—106, 109, 110, 111, 112
 contractual description of status, effect, 22—632, 634
 independent contractors, 22—630, 632, 635 to 638
 jurors as employees, 22—640
 majority stockholder as employee of corporation, 22—639
 misrepresentation in job application, 21—330
 on-job training as employment, 22—106, 111, 112
 right to work laws, effect, 22—573
 time and place of employment, 22—568, 569, 571, 572
 “totality of the circumstances” test, 22—634, 636, 637, 638, 639
 volunteers as employees, 22—637, 638

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (continued)

epilepsy, 22—516

expectancy issues

 life expectancy, 25—416, 418, 420 to 422

 remarriage of widow, probability, 25—414, 416, 418

eye injury cases, 18—101, 103

going-and-coming rule, 20—96, 98, 99; 21—328; 22—575, 576, 577

hearing impairment or loss, 20—594, 596, 597

hernia cases, 18—107; 21—213; 24—545; 26—439

indemnity actions against employers

 active versus passive negligence test, 24—271, 273, 275 to 279; 25—447, 454, 455

 contractual indemnity, 24—273, 279 to 283

 exclusive remedy provisions as bar, 24—271, 281 to 283; 26—343, 347

lay evidence, causation, 18—107

lump-sum awards

 awards justified, 25—419 to 422

 awards unjustified, 25—409, 415 to 419

 best interest of parties, 25—410, 413, 416 to 422

 exceptional circumstances required, 25—409 to 422

 objection by other beneficiaries, 25—416, 418

medical evidence

 causation of death, 19—223

 causation of injury, 21—214; 22—516, 517

 certainty of opinion, 18—737; 22—516

 inconsistent medical report, impeachment, 21—214

 necessity, 18—101, 103 to 107

 preparation for trial, 19—650, 653, 654, 655, 664, 669 to 671, 672 to 674

 prior injuries or conditions, 21—331; 22—519

 psychiatrist as witness, 21—185, 193, 194; 22—518; 25—127

 sanity, 24—532, 537, 542, 544, 545

neuroses and psychoses, 21—185, 193, 194; 22—518; 24—532, 542, 544, 545; 25—127

photographic evidence, 25—266

preparation for trial

 accident reports, 19—674

 annotations, 19—667 to 677

 article, "Sources of Background Information on Compensation Claimants," 19—647

 autopsy reports, 19—667

 aviation records, 19—665

 birth records, 19—656

 city directory records, 19—665

 claimant interviewing, 19—648

 courthouse records, 19—654

(References are to volume and page numbers)

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (continued)

preparation for trial (continued)

- credit bureau records, 19—652, 654
- depositions, 19—648
- education records, 19—657
- employment history of claimant, 19—649, 651, 657, 664, 669
- federal employment records, 19—664
- hospital records, 19—650, 654, 655, 669 to 671
- income tax records, 19—676
- insurance records, 19—652, 653, 671
- interrogatories, 19—648
- litigation history of claimant, 19—651, 654, 655
- medical history of claimant, 19—650, 653, 654, 664, 669 to 671, 672 to 674
- military service history of claimant, 19—657, 659 to 661, 672
- miscellaneous records often overlooked, 19—665
- motor vehicle records, 19—656
- physicians' records, 19—653, 672 to 674
- social security records, 19—657 to 659, 674
- statements by claimant, 19—667
- Veterans Administration records, 19—659 to 661, 676
- vital statistics records, 19—656, 677
- vocational rehabilitation records, 19—677
- welfare records, 19—657
- workmen's compensation records, 19—654, 664, 668, 675

psychic injury without trauma, embarrassment, 20—282

recreation during employment, 19—64

rehabilitation of injured employee, 24—538

special hazard of employment, 21—329

strict liability, legislation as, 22—108

suicide cases, compensability

- burden of proof, 24—539, 540, 542, 543, 545
- chain of causation test, 24—533, 536, 541 to 545
- irresistible impulse test, 21—303; 24—532, 535, 539 to 541
- New York rule, 24—534, 537, 545
- willful negligence, 21—470; 24—541

swimming accident, 19—64

third-party action

- attorney fees and costs, 21—563 to 577
- carrier's lien for benefits, 21—564, 568, 571 to 577
- fellow employee's liability, 25—570, 571
- indemnity by employer, 22—541; 24—270 to 283, 400
- quasi-contractual liability of carriers, 21—570, 576
- statutory liability of carriers, 21—567, 574 to 576

WORK PRODUCTS OF ATTORNEY

See PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS, attorney-client privilege

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

(References are to volume and page numbers)

X

X-RAYS

- back and spine, 18—250, 652, 659; 19—44, 124, 500; 23—620; 24—212, 215; 25—185
- chest, 18—244**
- face, 21—484; 25—195
- failure to produce, 19—592; 22—497
- hand and wrist, 18—252**
- medical malpractice, 18—735; 23—521
- neck, 21—593





